



ConTExT

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

ro / română
12 octombrie 2016

<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abreviere [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code></p> <p>* on dezactivat da fixat</p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adapteazaaspect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 inaltime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\adaptfontfeature [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p>

<p><code>\addfeature [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{.2}.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\adubuffer [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\adumarcaje [...] [...]² [...]³</code> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...][*]...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...][*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrid [...][*]...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...]¹ [...]²...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset</p>

<p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...¹] [...²,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazarama [...¹,...]² [...²,...]</code> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 sus antet text subsol subsol</p> <p>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetari [...,*,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...¹,...]² [...²,...]³ [...³,...]</code> OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \³.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \³.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aldin</code></p>
<p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p>
<p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...¹,...]{.².}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \...2 {...3}`

- 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\aliniatcentru {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\aliniatdreapta {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\aliniatstanga {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...1...1] [...2]`
OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`
OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...1...1] [...2...2...2]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

OPT

- 1 `referinta` = `REFERENCE`
 `alternativ` = `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`
 `authoryear`
 `inainte` = `BEFEHL`
 `dupa` = `BEFEHL`
 `stanga` = `BEFEHL`
 `dreapta` = `BEFEHL`
 `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2 `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

OPT

- 1 `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear`
- 2 `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

- 1 `referinta` = `REFERENCE`
 `alternativ` = `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`
 `authoryear`
 `inainte` = `BEFEHL`
 `dupa` = `BEFEHL`
 `stanga` = `BEFEHL`
 `dreapta` = `BEFEHL`
 `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2 `KEY` = `VALUE`

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}`

OPT

OPT

- 1 `NAME`
- 2 `inherits:` `\setuplayer`
- 3 `inherits:` `\setuplayerinherits:` `\seteazainconjurat`
- 4 `CONTENT`

`\appendetoks ... \to \2...`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1 `NAME`
- 2 `BEFEHL`

`\appendtocommalist {...1} \2...`

- 1 `TEXT`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendtoks ... \to \2...`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \2...`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

\appendvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\apply {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {...}

- * NAME

\applyprocessor {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\applytocharacters \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringchar \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

<p><code>\applytowords \...¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ascundeblocuri [...¹,...] [...²,...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p>
<p><code>\aside [...¹] {...²} <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {...¹} \...² {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimen \...¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimension {...¹} \...² {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>

<pre> \assignifempty \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \assigntranslation [...,\¹...,...] \to \²... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \assignvalue {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...} 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \assignwidth {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \assumelongusagecs \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \astype {\[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \atleftmargin [...,\¹...,...] {\²...} ^{OPT} 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \atrightrightmargin [...,\¹...,...] {\²...} ^{OPT} 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \attachment [...\¹...] [...,\²...,...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \ATTACHMENT [...\¹...] [...,\²...,...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>

$\backslash\mathrm{autocap}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{autodirhbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autodirvbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autodirvtop}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{automathematics}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autosetups}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{autostarttext}\dots\backslash\mathrm{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\mathrm{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{BeforePar}\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{Big}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigg}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggl}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggm}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggr}\dots$ * CHARACTER

* CHARACTER

* CHARACTER

* CHARACTER

1	NUMMER
2	DIMENSION
3	DIMENSION
4	BEFEHL

1	NUMMER
2	DIMENSION
3	DIMENSION
4	BEFEHL

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

* CHARACTER

* COLOR

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

* CONTENT

```
instances: barasus sublinie liniepeste understrike supralinie sublinii liniipeste understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

`\basegrid [...,*=...,...]`
OPT

* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
aliniere = centru
unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinerrightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring 1.... \at 2.... \to 3....`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring 1.... \at 2.... \to 3....`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,*=...,...] ... \endBLOCK`
OPT

* + -

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\binom {...}^{...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...]{...}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blanc [...]{...}</code> * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>

<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockquote [...]¹ {...}²</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> <div>1 SPRACHE</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div> </div>
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NUMMER</div> </div>
<code>\boxofsize \...¹ ...² ...³ {...}</code> <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 DIMENSION</div> <div>3 CONTENT</div> </div> <div>OPT</div>
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...}³</code> <div> <div>1 REFERENCE</div> <div>2 CSNAME</div> <div>3 CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\breve {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CHARACTER</div> </div>

$\backslash\text{bTABLE} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEbody} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEbody}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEfoot} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEfoot}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEhead} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEhead}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEnext} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEnext}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTC} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTC}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTD} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTD}$ <small>OPT</small> * nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTDs} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTDs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{bTH} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTH}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTN} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTN}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTR} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTR}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTRs} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTRs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{bTX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTX}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTY} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTY}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bthiddencitation} [\dots]$ * REFERENCE

* NAME

1 NAME

2 NAME

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx

```

2 REFERENCE

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
```

2 REFERENCE

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx

```

2 KEY = VALUE

```
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
```

```
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
```

2 TRUE

\btxdfcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfotherwise {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfotherwisecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdfisameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

<p><code>\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\btlexpandedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxdfield {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxdfieldname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxdfieldtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p>
<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...¹...] {...²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>

<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹..._{OPT}...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹..._{OPT}...] [...²..._{OPT}...]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\btxlabellanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>

\btxlistcitation [...¹...²...] [...]

OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...¹] [...²]

OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...¹...²...] [...²...¹...]

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxloadjournalist [...]

- * FILE

\btxoneorrange {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 volume pages
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...¹] [...²]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...]

- * FILE

\btxsetup {...}

- * NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxsingularplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...,\u00b1...,\u00b2...]`
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
 alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
 authoryear
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...]\u00b2...]`
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,\u00b1...,\u00b2...,\u00b3...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
 alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
 authoryear
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {...}\u00b2...}`

1 CHARACTER
 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...}\u00b2...}`

1 CHARACTER
 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

* CHARACTER

<p><code>\butoaneinteractiune [...¹...¹...] [...²...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune</p> <p>2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\buton [...¹...¹...] {...².} [...³.]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\butonmeniu [...¹...¹...] {...².} {...³.}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\butonmeniu [...¹.] [...²...²...²...] {...³.} {...⁴.}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\BUTTON [...¹...¹...] {...².} [...³.]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>
<p><code>\Caps {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\CONTEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\ConTeXt</code></p>
<p><code>\Context</code></p>
<p><code>\ConvertConstantAfter \... {...².} {...³.}</code></p> <p>¹</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\ConvertToConstant \... {...².} {...³.}</code></p> <p>¹</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\CUVANT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{CUVINTE} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{Cuvant} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{Cuvinte} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{caligrafic}$
$\backslash\text{camel} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{camp} [^{1}...] [^{2}...]_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{capitol} [^{1}...,^{1}...] \{^{2}...\}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$
$\backslash\text{cbox} ^{1}... \{^{2}...\}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox} ^{1}... \{^{2}...\}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox} ^{1}... \{^{2}...\}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox} ^{1}... \{^{2}...\}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline} \{...\}$ * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{centru } \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac } [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING } [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription } \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check } \{\dots\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{checkedchar } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkedfiller } \{\dots\}$ * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname } \backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname } \dots$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{checkinjector } [\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{checknextindentation } [\dots]$ * da nu auto
$\backslash\text{checknextinjector } [\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{checkpage } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checkvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
<code>\chem {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\chemical [...]_{OPT} [...,...]² [...,...]_{OPT}³</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\chemicalbottext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\chemicaltext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

* NUMMER

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear

inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
```

2 REFERENCE

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

* REFERENCE

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupptx

```

2 KEY = VALUE

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

2 REFERENCE

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {\sup{1}.} {\sup{2}.}`

1 NAME

2 FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cleftarrow {\sup{1}.} {\sup{2}.}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\clip [...,\sup{1}...,...]{\sup{2}.}`
 OPT

1 inherits: \seteazaclipping

2 CONTENT

`\cloneazacamp [\sup{1}.] [\sup{2}.] [\sup{3}.] [\sup{4}.,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

`\collect {...}`

* CONTENT

<p><code>\collectedtext</code> [\dots,\dots¹\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots²\dots,\dots] {...} {...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\collectexpanded</code> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\coloana</code> [\dots,\dots[*]\dots]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \columnbreak</p>
<p><code>\colorcomponents</code> {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\colored</code> [\dots,\dots¹\dots,\dots] {...²...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \definesteculoare</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\colored</code> [\dots¹] {...²...}</p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\coloronly</code> [\dots¹] {...²...}</p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\columnbreak</code> [\dots,\dots[*]\dots]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME</p>
<p><code>\combinepages</code> [\dots¹] [\dots,\dots²\dots,\dots]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR</p>

$\backslash\text{comentariu} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{COMENTARIU} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu 3 TEXT instances: comentariu
$\backslash\text{commalistelement}$
$\backslash\text{commalistsentence} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{commalistsize}$
$\backslash\text{comparagrupculoare} [\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{comparapaleta} [\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{comparedimension} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completeazanumarpagina}$
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completCOMBINEDLIST} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$ OPT * inherits: \seteazalista instances: cuprins
$\backslash\text{completecontent} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$ OPT * inherits: \seteazalista

$\backslash\text{completeindex} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazaregistru
$\backslash\text{completelist} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasinonime
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: logos
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime

<code>\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</code> <code>instances: abrevieri</code>
<code>\completelistoftables [...,..[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code>
<code>\completeregister [...¹][...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</code>
<code>\completREGISTRU [...,..[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</code> <code>instances: index</code>
<code>\complexorsimple \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimpleempty \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>
<code>\componenta [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\componenta ...</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\composedcollector {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\composedlayer {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\compresult</code>
<code>\constantdimen \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantdimenargument \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>

$\backslash\text{constantemptyargument}$ $\backslash^*\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantnumber}$ $\backslash^*\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantnumberargument}$ $\backslash^*\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{contentreference}$ [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots] _{OPT} { \dots } ¹ 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ { \dots } * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ { \dots } * FILE
$\backslash\text{convertargument}$ \dots $\backslash\text{to}$ \dots ¹ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ $\backslash^*\dots$ $\backslash\text{to}$ \dots ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots , \dots , \dots] _{OPT} ² 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ { \dots } ¹ { \dots } ² 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots] _{OPT} ² [\dots , \dots , \dots] _{OPT} ³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{convertestenumar}$ { \dots } ¹ { \dots } ² 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER

$\backslash\text{convertmonth} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copiazacamp} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyETICHETAtext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: antet eticheta mathlabel taglabel unitate operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [..., ³ ...]
1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ {...} {...}
1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] <div>OPT</div>
1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] <div>OPT</div>
1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] <div>OPT</div>
1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{corectezaspatialb}$ {...}
* CONTENT
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] <div>OPT</div>
1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to ³ ...
1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to ² ...
1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...}
* CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...}
* CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...}
* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{crampedrlap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile} \{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{ctxlua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxluabuffer} [\overset{1}{...}]$ * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{ctxluacode} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL

\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\culoare [. ¹ .] {. ² .} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\culoaregri [. ¹ .] {. ² .} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [..., ¹ ...] {. ² .} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numar text numarpagina tot

<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;">OPT</div> * h m TEXT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...¹] {...²}</code> <div style="text-align: center;">OPT</div> 1 dreapta DIMENSION 2 CONTENT
<code>\cuvantmarginal [...¹...²...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;">OPT</div> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<p><code>\data [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER</p> <p>2 inherits: \datacurenta</p>
<p><code>\datacurenta [...,*,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p> <p>3 KEY realpage</p>
<p><code>\dayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dayspermonth {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dbinom {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ddot {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\decrement \...[*]</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementcounter [...¹] [...²]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\decrementedcounter [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementvalue {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

\decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\defconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\defconvertedvalue \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\defineactivecharacter \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
\definealternativestyle [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\defineanchor [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ³ ...] [...,\ ⁴ ...,\ ⁴ ...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
\defineattachment [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ³ ...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment

<pre> \defineattribute [...] [¹...][²...³...] OPT 1 NAME 2 local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [¹...][²...][³...⁴...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \definebar [¹...][²...][³...⁴...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [¹...][²...³...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [¹...][²...][³...⁴...] OPT 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5 nstanga = NUMMER ndreapta = NUMMER stanga = BEFEHL mijloc = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL range = da nu language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [¹...][²...][³...⁴...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre>
<pre> \definebtxdataset [¹...][²...][³...⁴...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre>
<pre> \definebtxregister [¹...][²...][³...⁴...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre>

`\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setezamazajuscule

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

* NAME

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...`

1 NAME

2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER

<pre> \definecombination [...] [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}] [³...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [¹...] * FONT </pre>

```
\defineeffect [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
               OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

```
\defineenumerations [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
                    OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```
\defineexpandable [1...] \2... {3...}
                  OPT
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

```
\defineexternalfigure [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
                     OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...OPT...]
                   OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```
\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...OPT...]
                   OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

```
\definefieldbody [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

<pre> \definefieldbodyset [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefieldcategory [...] [...²] [...,...³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definefileconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefilefallback [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefilesynonym [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefiller [...] [...²] [...,...³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfiller </pre>
<pre> \definefirstline [...] [...²] [...,...³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfirstline </pre>
<pre> \definefittingpage [...] [...²] [...,...³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \definefontalternative [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefontfallback [...] [...²] [...,³...] [...,...⁴...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 FONT NAME 3 NAME NUMMER 4 rscale = NUMMER fortat = da nu check = da nu offset = NUMMER NAME </pre>

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...]OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4
 - rscale = NUMMER
 - designsize = implicit auto
 - goodies = FILE
 - features = NAME
 - tf = TEXT
 - bf = TEXT
 - it = TEXT
 - sl = TEXT
 - bi = TEXT
 - bs = TEXT
 - sc = TEXT

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,...2...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...]OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto niciunul
    liga         = da nu
    kern         = da nu
    extrakerns   = da nu
    tlig         = da nu
    trep         = da nu
    missing      = da nu
    dummies      = da nu
    analyze      = da nu
    unicoding    = da nu
    expansiune   = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = da nu
    realdimensions = da nu
    itlc         = da nu
    textitalics  = da nu
    mathitalics  = da nu
    slant        = NUMBER
    extend       = NUMBER
    dimensions   = NUMBER
    boundingbox  = da nu
    compose     = da nu
    char-ligatures = da nu
    compat-ligatures = da nu
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = da nu
    featureset   = NAME
    colorsheme   = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = da nu auto
    devanagari   = da nu
    features     = da nu
    tcom         = da nu
    anum         = da nu
    mathsize     = da nu
    decomposehangul = da nu
    mathalternatives = da nu
    mathgaps     = da nu
    checkmarks   = da nu
    NAME         = da nu
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMBER

```

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicit

```

`\definefontsize` [...]

* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

OPT

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

`\defineformula` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [¹...] [²...₂...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [²...₂...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = da tot TEXT
joiners = da tot TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
borduradreapta = tex
rightchars = cuvant NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsection [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsection

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterlinespace [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\defineintermediatecolor [¹...] [²...,...]³ [³...,...³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

\defineitemgroup [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\defineitems [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [¹...] [²...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definelayer [...] [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbering [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre>
<pre> \definelines [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazalinii </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>

`\definelistextra` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent` ...¹ ...²

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolong box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 ambele vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definematematics` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 reverse matematica text chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  sus vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

```

\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare

```

```

\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT

```

```

\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  subsol vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```



```

\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1   larg
2   NAME
3   NUMMER

```

```

\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION

```

```

\definemessageconstant {.*}
*   NAME

```

```

\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

```

\definemode [...,1...] [2...]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   da nu mentine

```

```

\definemultitonecolor [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR = NUMMER
3   inherits: \definesteculoare
4   inherits: \definespotcolor

```

```

\definenamecolor [1...] [...,2...,...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definesteculoare

```

```

\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]
1   NAME
2   COLOR

```

```

\definenamespace [1...] [...,2...,...]
1   NAME
2   nume      = TEXT
   parent    = TEXT
   stil      = da nu
   comanda   = da nu lista
   setup     = da nu lista
   set       = da nu lista
   frame     = da nu

```

```

\definennarrower [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaingust

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```

1  NAME
2  alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```
1  NAME
2  alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \setupplayeredtext
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

* KEY

1	NAME
2	REFERENCE

1	NAME
2	gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMBER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptoolspagechecker
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptools.grid
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 orizontal vertical

3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]`

* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```

1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
3  ABSCHNITT

```

```
1  NAME
2  COLOR
3  inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
1  NAME
2  n r d
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```

1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscale
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscript
```

`\definesectionlevels [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...]1 [...,2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...,2...]OPT [...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...]1 [...]OPT2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]OPT2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]OPT3 {...}4`

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\defineste [...]1 \...OPT2 {...}3`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent ...1 ...2 ...3`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

\definesteantet [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

\definestebloc [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

\definesteblocsectione [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectione

\definestebuffer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

\definestecamp [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]⁵ [⁵...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

\definestecaracter ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

\definestecomanda ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definesteconversie [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definesteconversie [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```

1  NAME
2  r  =  NUMBER
   g  =  NUMBER
   b  =  NUMBER
   c  =  NUMBER
   m  =  NUMBER
   y  =  NUMBER
   k  =  NUMBER
   h  =  NUMBER
   s  =  NUMBER
   v  =  NUMBER
   x  =  NUMBER
   a  =  NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
   t  =  NUMBER

```

1	NAME
2	COLOR

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdescription
```

```

1  NAME
2  latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   sus        = BEFEHL
   jos        = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   pagina     = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
   hartie     = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazaafloat
```

`\definestefloat` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 SINGULAR

`\definestefont` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\definestefonttext` [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME implicit
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

`\definestefonttext` [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME implicit
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

`\definestefont` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

`\definesteformatreferinte` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definestegrupculori` [¹...] [²...] [x:y:³z,...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 gri rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

`\definestehbox` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

<pre> \definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \definestelista [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \definestemakeup [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 BESCHRIFTUNG 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje </pre>
<pre> \definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 implicit DIMENSION 3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER mic = DIMENSION NUMMER a = DIMENSION NUMMER b = DIMENSION NUMMER c = DIMENSION NUMMER d = DIMENSION NUMMER text = DIMENSION NUMMER x = DIMENSION NUMMER xx = DIMENSION NUMMER script = DIMENSION NUMMER scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL * = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestemeniuinteractiune [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune </pre>
<pre> \definesteoverlay [..., ...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe </pre>
<pre> \definesteprofil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definesteprogram [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definesteregistru [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesectiune [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>

```

\definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] 3 [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraexterna

```

```

\definestesinonim [...] [...] 3 [...] 4 OPT OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

```

```

\definestesinonimfont [...] 2 [...] 3 [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit

```

```

\definestesortare [...] 2 [...] 3 OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 niciunul CSNAME

```

```

\definestestartstop [...] 2 [...] 3 [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

```

```

\definestestil [...] 2 [...] 3 [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definestestilfont [...] 1 [...] 2
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definestestivacampuri [...] 2 [...] 3 [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definestesubcamp [...] 2 [...] 3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

`\definestetabulatori [1...] [2...] [3/.../]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 3 text margine bordura
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetextinconjurat [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetyping [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\definestyleinstance [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}`
OPT

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

<code>\definesystemconstant {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\definesystemvariable {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\defineTABLEsetup [...]¹ [...]²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\definetabulation [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation
<code>\definetextbackground [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
<code>\definetextflow [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow
<code>\definetooltip [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip
<code>\definetransparency [...]¹ [...]²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\definetransparency [...]¹ [...]²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER
<code>\definetransparency [...]¹ [...]²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\definetwopasslist {...}</code> * NAME

`\definetype` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypeface` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicit dtp
- 6
 - rscale = auto NUMMER
 - features = NAME
 - fallbacks = NAME
 - goodies = NAME
 - designsize = auto implicit
 - directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

$\backslash\text{definevspacingamount}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{definetable}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... <u>3</u> ...] <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: <code>\setupxtable</code>
$\backslash\text{delimited}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] { ³ ...} <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{delimitedtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] { ³ ...} <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{DELIMITEDTEXT}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT instances: <code>citat minicitat blockquote speech aside</code>
$\backslash\text{depthofstring}$ {.*} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{depthonlybox}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{depthspanningtext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{DESCRIERE}$ [¹ ..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} ³ ... \par <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{despre}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{determinacaracteristicilelistei}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ... <u>2</u> ...] <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: <code>\seteazalista</code>

$\backslash\text{determinacaracteristiciregistru}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinanumartitlu}$ [...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinenoflines}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{devanagarinumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{digits}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{digits}$... * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dimensiontocount}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{din}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{directcolor}$ [...] * COLOR
$\backslash\text{directcolored}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \definesteculoare
$\backslash\text{directcolored}$ [...] * COLOR
$\backslash\text{directconvertedcounter}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
$\backslash\text{directdummyparameter}$ {...} * KEY

\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...]{...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
\dis {...} * CONTENT
\disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME
\disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME

<code>\disablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\distributedhsize {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> * da nu standard DIMENSION
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> * da nu standard DIMENSION
<code>\doaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doassign [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

\docheckassignment {...}

- * TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,*...}

- * TEXT

\documentvariable {...}

- * KEY

\dodoubleargument \... [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \... [...]¹ [...]² [...]³
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [...]¹ [...]²...

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...}¹ {...}²

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {...}

* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ...¹ \from ... \to ...³

1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [...]¹ [...]²
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [...]^{*}
OPT

* TEXT

\doif {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...}

* TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...}¹ {...}²

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...}² {...}³

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...}² {...}³

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...1} {...2}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {*...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {1...} {2...} {3...} \... {5...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \¹... \²... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹... \²...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs 1... 2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks ¹ {...} ³ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber ¹ {...} ² {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage ¹ {...} ² {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintokselset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnot {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {...}

- * TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \¹... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...}

- * TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

- * BEFEHL

<p><code>\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\donothing</code></p>
<p><code>\dontconvertfont</code></p>
<p><code>\dontleavehmode</code></p>
<p><code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code></p>
<p><code>\dopositionaction {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³] [⁴] [⁵]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquadrupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵]</code> <small> OPT OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> <small> OPT OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³] [⁴] [⁵] [⁶]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\doquintupleempty \¹... [²...]_{OPT} [³...]_{OPT} [⁴...]_{OPT} [⁵...]_{OPT} [⁶...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquintuplegroupempty \¹... {²...}_{OPT} {³...}_{OPT} {⁴...}_{OPT} {⁵...}_{OPT} {⁶...}_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dorechecknextindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\dorecurse {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\dorepeatwithcommand [¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\doreplacefeature {.*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetandafffeature {.*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetattribute {.*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dorotatebox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dosetattribute {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {.*...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>

`\dosetrightrightskipadaption {...}`

* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}`

* inherits: \seteazaspasiuinterliniar

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \... [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \... [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \... [1...] [2...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \... [1...] [2...]`
OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \... [1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 [-+]NUMMER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\doublebracket {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\doubleparent {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\dowith {...1,...} {2...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

<p><code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithpargument \dots</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \dots</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithwargument \dots</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dreapta \dots</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\dummydigit</code></p>
<p><code>\dummyparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\dute {...} [...²]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\dutebox {...} [...²]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

$\backslash\text{dutepagina} \{...\} [^{.2}.]$ 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{ETEX}$
$\backslash\text{EveryLine} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{EveryPar} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ecran} [^{.1}.*,^{.2}.]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{pagina}$
$\backslash\text{edefconvertedargument} \backslash^{.1}. \{^{.2}...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{efcmaxheight} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{efcmaxwidth} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{efcminheight} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{efcminwidth} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{efcparameter} \{^{.1}...\} \{^{.2}...\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{effect} [^{.1}.] \{^{.2}...\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{elapsedseconds}$
$\backslash\text{elapsedtime}$
$\backslash\text{eleftrightarrowfill} \{^{.1}...\} \{^{.2}...\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{elefttharpoondownfill}$ $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{elefttharpoonupfill}$ $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{elefttrightharpoonupfill}$ $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{element}$ $[\dots]^*\dots$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>* REFERENCE</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{emphasisboldface}$
$\backslash\mathrm{emphasistypeface}$
$\backslash\mathrm{emptylines}$ $[\dots]^*$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>* NUMMER</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{emspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{enabledirectives}$ $[\dots]^*\dots$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{enableexperiments}$ $[\dots]^*\dots$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{enablemode}$ $[\dots]^*\dots$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{enableoutputstream}$ $[\dots]^*$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{enableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{enableregime}$ $[\dots]^*$ <div> <div>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{enabletrackers}$ $[\dots]^*\dots$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>

$\backslash\text{endnote}$ [\dots , \dots] $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{endnote}$ [\dots , \dots = \dots , \dots] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{enskip}$
$\backslash\text{enspace}$
$\backslash\text{ENUMERARE}$ [\dots , \dots] $\{\dots\}$ \dots $\backslash\text{par}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{env}$ $\{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{envvar}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{eoverbarfill}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{eoverbracefill}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{eoverbracketfill}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{eoverparentfill}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{epos}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{equaldigits}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ethiopic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ETICHETA}$ $[\dots^1,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{executeifdefined}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloop}$
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloopnow}$

<code>\expandcheckedcsname \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\fakebox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</code>
<code>\faraliniisussijos</code>
<code>\faraspatiu</code>
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT

<p><code>\fastscale {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fastsetup {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code></p> <p>* x xx mic mare script scriptscript</p>
<p><code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\feature [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\feature {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fence</code></p>
<p><code>\fenced [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\FENCE {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarks [...] [...]</code></p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>

<pre> \fetchmark [...]¹ [...]² OPT 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...]¹ [...]² OPT 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntimecommand \...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...]¹ [...]² 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...][*] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...]¹ [...]²...²...² OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\fifthofsixarguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\figuraexterna [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}..._{OPT}]</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<p><code>\figuresymbol [¹...] [...²..._{OPT}...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \figuraexterna</p>
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<p><code>\filename {.*}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxb ¹... {²...}</code> _{OPT}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxc ¹... {²...}</code> _{OPT}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxg ¹... {²...}</code> _{OPT}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<pre> \filledhboxk ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...] * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...^{OPT},...] 1 FILE 2 par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \finishregisterentry [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...^{OPT},...] 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<code>\firdepar</code>
<code>\firstcharacter</code>
<code>\firstcounter [...]</code> <div> <div>¹</div> <div>²</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\firstofoneargument {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\firstofoneunexpanded {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>

<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\flushtoks *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\folosestebloc [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 + -</code> <code>3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</code>
<code>\folosestedirector [...*,...]</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\folosestedocumentextern [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\folosestefiguraexterna [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 NAME</code> <code>4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>
<code>\folosestemodul [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <code>1 m p s x t</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\folosestemuzicaexterna [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code>
<code>\folosestescriptJS [...¹] [...²,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 NAME</code>

\folosestesimboluri [...] * FILE
\folosesteURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [..., ¹ ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

<p><code>\footnotetext [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<p><code>\forgetparameters [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<p><code>\formula [...¹;...] {...²...}</code></p> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\foundbox {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fourthoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fourthoffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fourthofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>

$\frac{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\frac{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\boxed{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
$\boxed{\dots}$ * KEY
$\boxed{\dots}$ * KEY
$\boxed{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
\dots 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\dots 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
\dots
\dots 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\dots * CONTENT
\dots * CONTENT

<p><code>\FUNDAL {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: fundal</p>
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<p><code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\getboxllx ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\getboxlly ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\getbufferdata [...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\getdayoftheweek {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\getdayspermonth {\¹...} {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>

\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,.. ¹ ...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME

<pre>\getglyphdirect {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\getglyphstyled {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\getgparameters [...] [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getlocalfloat {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\getMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\getMPlayer [...] [...,...²...,...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\getmessage {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnaturaldimensions ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>

`\getobject {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getpaletsize [...]`

* NAME

`\getparameters [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {...}`

* NAME

`\getprivateslot {...}`

* NAME

`\getrandomcount \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\getrandomdimen \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\getrandomnumber \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed \...`

* CSNAME

`\getrawparameters [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] *... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts *... *... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens *... *... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`
OPT

* TEXT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \...`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- * CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`
OPT

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

<code>\grabuntil {...} \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedystring ... \at ¹... \to \³... \and \⁴...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\grid [...,[*]...,_{OPT}...]</code> * inherits: \basegrid
<code>\grosimlinie</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {.¹...} {.²...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ¹... {.²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ¹... {.²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {.*...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {.*...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {.*...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...²] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headlanguage</code>
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtexts {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\headtextwidth</code>

<code>\headvbox</code> ¹ <code>...</code> ² <code>{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> <code>{...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> <code>{...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> ³ <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [¹ <code>...</code>] ² <code>{...}</code> ³ <code>{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: textajutator
<code>\hglue</code> <code>...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddenbar</code> <code>{...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [<code>...</code>] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [[*] <code>...</code>] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [¹ <code>...</code>] ² <code>{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> <code>{...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr</code> <code>{...}</code> * TEXT

<p><code>\hilo</code> [¹...] {²...} {³...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 stanga dreapta</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo</code> {¹...} {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl</code> [[*]...]</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar</code> [...,..[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\horizontalpositionbar</code> [...,..[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\hphantom</code> {[*]...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos</code> {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsizefraction</code> {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hsmash</code> {[*]...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsmashbox</code> ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hsmashed</code> {[*]...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hspace</code> [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring</code> {[*]...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\htofstring</code> {[*]...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>

<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

<p><code>\iftrialtypesetting ¹... \else ²... \fi</code></p> <p>1 TRUE</p> <p>2 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code></p>
<p><code>\ignorevalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\immediatesavetwopassdata ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\impartefloat [...¹...²...³...] ¹{...} ²{...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\impliedby</code></p>
<p><code>\implies</code></p>
<p><code>\in ¹{...} ²{...} [...³...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\inalt {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\INALT {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p>
<p><code>\inclinat</code></p>
<p><code>\inclinataldin</code></p>
<p><code>\includemenu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\increment *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

<p><code>\incrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\incrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\incrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\indentation</code></p>
<p><code>\index [...]¹ [...+...+...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p>
<p><code>\index [...]¹ {...}² [...+...+...]³</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 INDEX</p>
<p><code>\indreapta [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\infofont</code></p>
<p><code>\infofontbold</code></p>
<p><code>\inframed [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\inheritparameter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY</p>
<p><code>\inhibitblank</code></p>

$\backslash\text{ininner}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small>
1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{inneredge}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small>
1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{innermargin}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small>
1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{injos}$ $[\overset{*}{...}]$ * <code>DIMENSION</code>
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small>
* <code>BUFFER</code>
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{inlinemessage}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * <code>TEXT</code>
$\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 <code>CONTENT</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{inlinerange}$ $[\overset{*}{...}]$ * <code>REFERENCE</code>
$\backslash\text{inlinie}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small>
1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code>

$\backslash\text{inmaframed} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inmargineadreapta} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inmargineastanga} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\text{inothet} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inouter} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inouteredge} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inoutermargin} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inparteadreapta} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inparteastanga} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{input} \{.*\}$ * FILE

<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\insertpages [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
<code>\instalarelimba [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba
<code>\instalarelimba [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installattributestack \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\installautocommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \... {¹... {²...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {¹... {²...}} \...³...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {¹... {²...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {¹... {²...}}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {¹... {²...}} \...³...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {¹... {²...}}

* NAME

\installdefinehandler \... {¹... {²...}} \...³...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {¹... {²...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {¹... {²...}} \...³... {⁴...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {¹... {²...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {¹... {²...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

<pre>\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installnamespace {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\installoutputroutine \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installpagearrangement ... {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installparameterhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>

<pre> \installparametersethandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {.} {.} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetupononlycommandhandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {.} {.} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>

`\installswitchsetuphandler \.1 {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\instanga [...,1...OPT...] [...,2...OPT...] {3...}`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\integerrounding {*...}`

- * NUMMER

`\intertext {*...}`

- * TEXT

`\intins [...,1...OPT...] {2...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupstretched
- 2 TEXT

<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italic</code>
<code>\italicaldin</code>
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,*...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * REFERENCE
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\jos {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\jossus [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\JOS {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>

$\backslash\text{kerncharacters}$ $[\text{...}]^{\text{.1}}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{.2}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{koreancirclenumerals}$ $\{\text{...}\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{koreannumerals}$ $\{\text{...}\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{koreannumeralsc}$ $\{\text{...}\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{koreannumeralsp}$ $\{\text{...}\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{koreanparentnumerals}$ $\{\text{...}\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{LAMSTEX}$
$\backslash\text{LATEX}$
$\backslash\text{LamSTeX}$
$\backslash\text{LaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{Litera}$ $\{\text{...}\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{Litere}$ $\{\text{...}\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{LUAJITTEX}$
$\backslash\text{LUATEX}$
$\backslash\text{LUNA}$ $\{\text{...}\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{Lua}$
$\backslash\text{LuajitTeX}$
$\backslash\text{LuaTeX}$

$\backslash\text{la} \overset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}} \overset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}} [...]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{labellanguage}$
$\backslash\text{ETICHETA} \textit{imba}$ instances: antet eticheta mathlabel taglabel unitate operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{labeltexts} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ETICHETA} \textit{texts} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: antet eticheta mathlabel
$\backslash\text{languageCharacters} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{languagecharacters} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{languagecharwidth} \{...\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{lapagina} [...]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{lastcounter} [...] \overset{\text{OPT}}{[...]}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastcountervalue} [...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{lastdigit} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastnaturalboxdp}$
$\backslash\text{lastnaturalboxht}$
$\backslash\text{lastnaturalboxwd}$
$\backslash\text{lastpredefinedsymbol}$

<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\layeredtext [...]_{OPT}¹ [...]_{OPT}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ...¹ {...}²</code> _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{leftbottombox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftETICHETAtext}$ {...} * KEY instances: antet eticheta mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$

$\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined} \{.*\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcscsname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname} \overset{2}{...}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \overset{2}{...}$ <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letempty} \backslash.*$ <p>* CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letgvalue} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \overset{2}{...}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letgvalueempty} \{.*\}$ <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code>
<code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>

<code>\letterspacing [...]{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...}\...</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\lfence {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CHARACTER</div> </div>
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\limba [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div>
<code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div>
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatelines {...}{...}{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\limitatetext {...}{...}{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>[+]DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div>
<code>\limitatetext {...}{...,...}{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>[+]DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div>

<p><code>\limtatefirstline {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\linenote {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\LINENOTE {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> <p>instances: linenote</p>
<p><code>\linespanningtext {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\linie {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\linieneagra [...[*]...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p>
<p><code>\liniepeste {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\liniesubtire</code></p>
<p><code>\linieumplere [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere</p>
<p><code>\liniinegre [...[*]...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p>
<p><code>\liniipeste {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\liniisubtiri [...[*]...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniesubtire</p>
<p><code>\listcitation [...¹...²...] [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\litera {...}`

* NUMMER

`\litere {...}`

* NUMMER

`\llap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

* FILE

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [...] ¹ [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [...] ¹ [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\localpopmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\localpushmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\logo [¹...] [²...]</code> <code> ^{OPT}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^2... {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\lowercasestring ¹... \to \^2...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\lowerleftdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>

$\backslash LOWHIGH$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash lrtb\!box$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslash ltop$ ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash luacode$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash luaconditional$ \ [*] ... * CSNAME
$\backslash luaenvironment$ [*] ... * FILE
$\backslash luaexpanded$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash luafunction$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash luajitTeX$
$\backslash luamajorversion$
$\backslash luaminorversion$
$\backslash luaparameterset$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash luasetup$ { [*] ...} * NAME

<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {¹...} {²...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>

\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {... ¹ ,... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } _{OPT} _{OPT} 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME

\backslash MPlr {...} * NAME
\backslash MPls {...} * NAME
\backslash MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\backslash MPn {...} * NAME
\backslash MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\backslash MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\backslash MPp {...} * NAME
\backslash MPpage {...} * NAME
\backslash MPpardata {...} * NAME
\backslash MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\backslash MPpos {...} * NAME
\backslash MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <small>OPT</small> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash MPposset {...} * NAME
\backslash MPr {...} * NAME
\backslash MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY

\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME

\backslash MPwhd {...} * NAME
\backslash MPx {...} * NAME
\backslash MPxy {...} * NAME
\backslash MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\backslash MPy {...} * NAME
\backslash m [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash maframed [..., ¹ ... _{OPT} ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
\backslash makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\backslash makerawcommalist [... ¹ ,...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\backslash makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\backslash mapfontsize [¹] [²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\backslash marcaje (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\backslash mare ... * CHARACTER

$\backslash\text{marginal}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small>
<pre> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{margindata}$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{3}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{4}{.}\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small>
<pre> 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{MARGINDATA}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small>
<pre> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> <p>instances: inmargin eastanga inmargin eadreapta inoutermargin ininnermargin inpart eastanga inpart eadreapta inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin instanga indreapta inouter ininner inmargin inother textmarginal</p>
$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small>
<pre> 1 reset tot NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [\dots]
<pre> * NAME </pre>
$\backslash\text{mat}$ $\{\overset{*}{.}\dots\}$
<pre> * CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{matematica}$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small>
<pre> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{math}$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small>
<pre> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$

$\backslash\mathrm{mathcommand}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHCOMMAND}\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHEXTENSIBLE}[\overset{1}{...}]\{\overset{2}{...}\}\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHFRAMED}[\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\mathrm{mathfunction}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathit}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabellanguage}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltexts}\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathop}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHORNAMENT}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ $[.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$
$\backslash\text{mathtext}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbf}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbi}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbs}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextit}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextsl}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtexttf}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtf}$

$\backslash\mathrm{mathtriplet}$ $\begin{array}{cccc} \overset{1}{[...]}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\} \\ \text{OPT}\qquad\text{OPT}\qquad\text{OPT}\qquad\text{OPT} \end{array}$ <div> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHTRIPLET}$ $\begin{array}{cccc} \overset{1}{[...]}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\} \\ \text{OPT}\qquad\text{OPT}\qquad\text{OPT}\qquad\text{OPT} \end{array}$ <div> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathhtt}$
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}$ <div> * TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\begin{array}{cc} \overset{1}{\{...\}}\{\dots\} \\ \text{OPT}\qquad\text{OPT} \end{array}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathupright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathword}$ $\begin{array}{c} \overset{1}{...}\{\dots\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{array}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf}$ $\begin{array}{c} \overset{1}{...}\{\dots\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{array}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi}$ $\begin{array}{c} \overset{1}{...}\{\dots\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{array}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs}$ $\begin{array}{c} \overset{1}{...}\{\dots\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{array}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}$ $\begin{array}{c} \overset{1}{...}\{\dots\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{array}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}$ $\begin{array}{c} \overset{1}{...}\{\dots\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{array}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </div>

$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mcfamed}\left[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots\right]\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu}\left[\dots\right]$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu}\dots$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune}\left[\overset{1}{\dots}\right]\left[\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazamenuinteractiune}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{message}\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence}\{\dots\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{functionlabeltext}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micaldin}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micaldininclinat}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micinclinat}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micinclinataldin}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micitalicaldin}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micnormal}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mictype}$
$\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlebox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{minicitat}\overset{1}{[...]}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mixedcaps}\{...\}$ * TEXT

\mkvibuffer [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * BUFFER </div> </div>
\mLeftarrow {...} {...} <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT </div> <div> 2 TEXT </div> </div>
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...} <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT </div> <div> 2 TEXT </div> </div>
\mleftarrow {...} {...} <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT </div> <div> 2 TEXT </div> </div>
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...} <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT </div> <div> 2 TEXT </div> </div>
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...} <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT </div> <div> 2 TEXT </div> </div>
\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...} <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT </div> <div> 2 TEXT </div> </div>
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...} <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT </div> <div> 2 TEXT </div> </div>
\mmapsto {...} {...} <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT </div> <div> 2 TEXT </div> </div>
\moduleparameter {...} {...} <div> <div> 1 FILE </div> <div> 2 KEY </div> </div>
\molecule {...} <div> <div> * CONTENT </div> </div>
\mono
\monoaldin
\mononormal

$\backslash\text{monthlong}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{monthshort}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{mprandomnumber}$
$\backslash\text{mRightarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrel}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoondown}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoonup}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoons}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightoverleftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtext}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mtriplerel}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtwoheadleftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{mtwoheadrightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontHeight} \overset{1}{\backslash...} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> <div>3 DIMENSION</div> <div>4 FONT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontWidth} \overset{1}{\backslash...} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> <div>3 DIMENSION</div> <div>4 FONT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextHeight} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1 FONT</div> <div>2 DIMENSION</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextWidth} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1 FONT</div> <div>2 DIMENSION</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{Numere} \{...\}$ <div> <div>* NUMMER</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{Numereromane} \{...\}$ <div> <div>* NUMMER</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{namedheadnumber} \{...\}$ <div> <div>* ABSCHNITT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{namedstructureheadlocation} \{...\}$ <div> <div>* ABSCHNITT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{namedstructureuservariable} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1 ABSCHNITT</div> <div>2 KEY</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{namedstructurevariable} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1 ABSCHNITT</div> <div>2 KEY</div> </div>

<p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts</code> ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhbox</code> ¹ ... ² {...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhpack</code> ¹ ... ² {...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvbox</code> ¹ ... ² {...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvcenter</code> ¹ ... ² {...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvpack</code> ¹ ... ² {...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvtop</code> ¹ ... ² {...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalwd</code> ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\necunoscut</code></p>
<p><code>\negatecolorbox</code> ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negated</code> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\negthinspace</code></p>
<p><code>\newattribute</code> \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

<code>\newcatcodetable *</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newcounter *</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newevery \¹ \²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\newsignal *</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]</code> <small>¹</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>²</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatoru1PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>

<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...¹...²] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \...¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \...¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \...¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \...¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT

<p><code>\normalizetextline {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextwidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normaltypeface</code></p>
<p><code>\nota [¹...] [²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notasubsol [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\notasubsol [...,*...,...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: notasubsol endnote</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...,*...,...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: notasubsol endnote</p>
<p><code>\notesymbol [¹...] [²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notragged</code></p>
<p><code>\ntimes {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{numarformula}$ [\dots , $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}$] \ast REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{numarpagina}$
$\backslash\mathrm{numartitlu}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] OPT 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash\mathrm{numartitlucurent}$
$\backslash\mathrm{numberofpoints}$ { \dots } \ast DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{numere}$ { \dots } \ast NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{numereromane}$ { \dots } \ast NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{obeydepth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{objectdepth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{objectheight}$
$\backslash\mathrm{objectmargin}$
$\backslash\mathrm{objectwidth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{obox}$ { $\overset{\ast}{\dots}$ } \ast CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{offset}$ [\dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] { $\overset{2}{\dots}$ } OPT 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupoffset}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{offsetbox}$ [\dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] $\backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ { $\overset{3}{\dots}$ } OPT 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupoffsetbox}$ 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{olinie}$ [\dots] \ast REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{onedigitrounding}$ { $\overset{\ast}{\dots}$ } \ast NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{operatorlanguage}$

<code>\operatorortext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...} {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code>
1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setupplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...¹} {...²}</code>
1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overbartext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbarunderbar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbracetext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbraceunderbrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>

<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoontdown {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overparenttext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overparentunderparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overrightharpoontdown {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overrightharpoonup {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}</code> * TEXT

$\backslash\text{overtwoheadrightarrow}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{PDFcolor}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{PDFETEX}$
$\backslash\text{PDFTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PCTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PiCTeX}$
$\backslash\text{PointsToBigPoints}$ {...} \backslash^2 .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToReal}$ {...} \backslash^2 .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToWholeBigPoints}$ {...} \backslash^2 .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PPCHTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PPCHTeX}$
$\backslash\text{PRAGMA}$
$\backslash\text{PtToCm}$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{pagearea}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] [$\overset{3}{\dots}$] OPT OPT 1 sus antet text subsol subsol 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
$\backslash\text{pagebreak}$ [\dots ; $\overset{*}{\dots}$] OPT * gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMBER +NUMBER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME
$\backslash\text{pagefigure}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots ; $\overset{2}{\dots}$; \dots] OPT 1 FILE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupexternalfigure}$

<p><code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...,...¹...,...]¹ [...,...²...,...]²</code></p> <p> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pagina [...][*],...]</code></p> <p> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\parte [...]¹,...]² {...}</code></p> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pastreazablocuri [...]¹,...]² [...]²,...]</code></p> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pelung {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>

<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,.*=...,...]</code> * latime = DIMENSION inalttime = DIMENSION inalttime = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...¹...] [...,.*²...,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placechemical [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecontent [...,.*=...,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> * inherits: \seteazalista
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>

* CONTENT

```

1  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginesstanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta unde va
effective

2  REFERENCE

3  TEXT

4  CONTENT

```

```

1 SINGULAR
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginedreapta
marginestreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta unde va
effective
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

1	NAME
2	split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
3	REFERENCE
4	TEXT
5	CONTENT

```

1  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta unde va
effective

2  REFERENCE

3  TEXT

4  CONTENT

```

instances: chemical figura tabelul intermezzo graficul

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  CONTENT
```

<p><code>\placegraphic [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeindex [...[*],...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placeintermezzo [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...¹] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...[*],...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...[*],...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>

<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...¹...] [...²...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...¹...] [...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...¹...] [...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> <p>instances: abbrevieri</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...¹...] [...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...¹...] [...²...] {...³}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash PLACEMENT [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT
$\backslash placenamedfloat [\dots] [\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash placenamedformula [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash placenotes [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash placepairedbox [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash punePAIREDBOX [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legenda
$\backslash placeparallel [\dots] [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash placerawlist [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash placerenderingwindow [\dots] [\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME

<p><code>\placetable [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\potrivestecamp [...¹] [...²,...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>

<p><code>\pozitie [...¹...] (...²,...) {...³}</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \setarepozitie</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixtext {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ...¹ \to \...²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {...¹} \...²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoks ...¹ \to \...²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoksonce ...¹ \to \...²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependvalue {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>

$\backslash\text{presetbtxlabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetdocument}$ $[\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$
$\backslash\text{presetfieldsymbols}$ $[\dots,\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{presetheadtext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetlabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetETICHETAtext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: antet eticheta mathlabel taglabel unitate operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{presetmathlabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetoperatortext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetprefixtext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presettaglabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetunittext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{pretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<pre>\prevcounter [...]¹ [...]² OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevcountervalue [...][*] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...,[*]...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\primasubpagina</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\proceseazabloc [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 + - 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...]¹ [...,²=>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...]¹ [...,²=>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...]¹ [...]² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>

\processassignmentcommand [...,¹...,...] \²...

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [...,¹...,...] \²...

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

\processbetween {...} \²...

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \^{*}...

* CSNAME

\processcolorcomponents {...}

* COLOR

\processcommacommand [...,¹...,...] \²...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...,¹...,...] \²...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...,...] \²...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...} \²...

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\processfile {...}

* FILE

\processfilemany {...}

* FILE

\processfilenone {...}

* FILE

\processfileonce {...}

* FILE

<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...] [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...] OPT * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...} {...} {...} \... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...] \... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...] OPT * BUFFER </pre>

<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil *. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produs [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \produs ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...] OPT OPT OPT 1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...} ... OPT 1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \program [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \proiect [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \proiect ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punct {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\puncte [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\puncte [...,*,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperperiods</p>
<p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punefatalinfata {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneformula [...,*,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punelegenda [...,*,...] {...} {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punelista [...,¹...] [...,*²,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punelistacombinata [...]¹ [...,*²,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,*¹,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances: cuprins</p>

<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...¹...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTRU [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \.*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...[*]] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...[*]] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...[*]] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>

<p><code>\pushmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>

<pre> \raisebox {...} \... {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \randomizetext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rawcounter [...]¹ [...]² OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rawcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \rawdate [...,*...] * inherits: \datacurenta </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifelseinset {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinset {...}¹ {...}² 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawgetparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \rawprocessaction [...]¹ [...,...²>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...]¹,...]² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>

\rawprocesscommalist [...¹,...] \²...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

- * KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rbox ...¹ {...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readsysfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

<code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}_{OPT} {...}_{OPT} [...]³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referinta [...,¹...] {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referintapagina [...,[*]...]</code> * REFERENCE

<pre>\referintatext [...¹,...] {...²}</pre> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³.]</pre> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\reflexie {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\registerattachment [...¹] [...²...,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>
<pre>\registerctxluafile {...¹} {...²}</pre> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<pre>\registerexternalfigure [...¹] [...².] [...³...,...] OPTOPT</pre> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<pre>\registerfontclass {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\registerhyphenationexception [...¹] [...².] OPT</pre> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\registerhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...².] OPT</pre> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\registermenubuttons [...¹] [...².]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\registersort [...¹] [...².]</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\registersynonym [...¹] [...².]</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

<pre> \registerunit [...] [¹...²...] OPT 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTRU [¹...]_{OPT} [...²+...²+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \REGISTRU [¹...]_{OPT} {...²} [...³+...³+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \regular </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [¹...]_{OPT} [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...[*]} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \remarca (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³...³...]_{OPT} {...⁴} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \removebottomthings </pre>
<pre> \removedepth </pre>
<pre> \removefromcommalist {...¹} \...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removelastskip </pre>

<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring .¹. \from .². \to \³.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks .¹. \from \².</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [¹.] [².] [³.]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\reseteazamarcaje [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NAME tot
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>

\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\restartcounter [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {... ² ...} <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

\backslash reuseMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...,...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash reuserandomseed
\backslash revivefeature
\backslash rfence {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash rhbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash right hbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightheadtext {...} * KEY
\backslash rightlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash rightETICHETAtext {...} * KEY instances: antet eticheta mathlabel
\backslash rightline {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightmathlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\backslash rightskipadaption
\backslash rightsubguillemot
\backslash righttopleft

$\backslash\text{righttopleftthbox}$ $\overset{.1}{...} \{\overset{.2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopleftvbox}$ $\overset{.1}{...} \{\overset{.2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop}$ $\overset{.1}{...} \{\overset{.2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{riglertext}$ $[\overset{.1}{...}] \{\overset{.2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 sus centru subsol 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rigleumplere}$ $[\dots\overset{.1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{.2}{...}\} \{\overset{.3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ $\{\overset{.1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{.2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ $\{\overset{.1}{...}\} \{\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ $\{\overset{.1}{...}\} \{\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{.1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{.2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\dots\overset{.1}{=}\dots] \overset{.2}{...} [\overset{.3}{...}]$ 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

<p>\rollbutton [¹...] [²...<u>...</u>...] ³... [⁴...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\roman</p>
<p>\roteste [...,¹...<u>...</u>...] {²...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazarotare</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\rtop ¹... {²...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledhbox ¹... {²...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledhpack ¹... {²...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledmbox {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledtopv ¹... {²...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledtpack ¹... {²...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledvbox ¹... {²...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledvpack ¹... {²...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledvtop ¹... {²...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\runMPbuffer [...,*...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\runningbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\Smallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\safechar {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<code>\sans</code>
<code>\sansaldin</code>
<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sansserif</code>
<p><code>\savebox {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...,³...]</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...¹,...] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 FILE</p>

\savecounter [...] * NAME
\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare
\savcurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\savenormalmeaning *... * CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox {...} * CONTENT
\scala [...] ¹ [...,...] ² {...} ³ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
\scriebuffer [...] ¹ [...,...] ² {...} ³ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
\typeBUFFER [...,...] [*] {...} ¹ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> * inherits: \seteazatyping
\scrieinlista [...] ¹ [...,...] ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\scrieintreliste [...] ¹ [...,...] ² {...} ³ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL

<code>\SCRIPT</code> instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
<code>\scrismanual</code>
<code>\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\sectione [...¹,...²]{...}</code> ^{OPT} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

\SECTIUNE [...,¹...] {²...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: parte capitol sectiune subsectiune subsubsectiune subsubsubsectiune subsubsubsubsectiune
titlu subiect subsubiect subsubsubiect subsubsubsubiect subsubsubsubsubiect

\SECTIUNE [...,^{*}...]]

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: parte capitol sectiune subsectiune subsubsectiune subsubsubsectiune subsubsubsubsectiune
titlu subiect subsubiect subsubsubiect subsubsubsubiect subsubsubsubsubiect

\SECTIUNE [...,¹...] {²...} {³...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

instances: parte capitol sectiune subsectiune subsubsectiune subsubsubsectiune subsubsubsubsectiune
titlu subiect subsubiect subsubsubiect subsubsubsubiect subsubsubsubsubiect

\seeindex [...]¹ [...+...+...]² {³...}
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\veziREGISTRU [...]¹ [...+...+...]² {³...}
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

\select {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

\selecteazablocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

<pre> \semncarte [...] {...} ^{OPT} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \serializecommalist [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \serializedcommalist </pre>
<pre> \serif </pre>
<pre> \serifbold </pre>
<pre> \serifnormal </pre>
<pre> \setare [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setareitemization [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME NAME:NUMMER 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \setarelimba [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] ^{OPT} 1 SPRACHE implicit 2 implicit = SPRACHE stare = start stop data = inherits: \datacurenta patterns = FILE lefthyphenmin = NUMBER righthyphenmin = NUMBER lefthyphenchar = NUMBER righthyphenchar = NUMBER setups = NAME spatiere = broad impachetat font = auto text = TEXT limitttext = TEXT hyphen = TEXT compoundhyphen = TEXT leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT minicitatstanga = BEFEHL minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL citatstanga = BEFEHL citatdreapta = BEFEHL leftspeech = BEFEHL rightspeech = BEFEHL propozitiestanga = BEFEHL middlespeech = BEFEHL propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL midsentence = BEFEHL subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL factor = da nu </pre>

`\setarepozie [..1...] [..,..2...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 offset = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stare = start overlay
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = absolut relativ
ystep = absolut relativ
xscala = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
factor = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

`\setare {...}`

* NAME

`\setbar [...]`

* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx ..1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly ..1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer`

* NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable *`

* CSNAME

`\setcharacteralign {...} {...2}`

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

* reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

* reset 1

<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [...] [...] ² [...] {...} OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [...] ² [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [...] ² [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset ¹ [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>

$$\backslash\mathrm{setdocumentargument}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

$$\backslash setdocumentargumentdefault \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setdocumentfilename}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$$

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setdummysparameter}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$$

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

```
\setezaaliniat [...,*,...]
```

OPT

```
*  [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
DIMENSION NAME
```

\setezaalinierea [...*,...]

```
* broad larg subsol inalttime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern
extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r
r2l tabelul lessshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant
foartetolerant dilatate extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

`\setezaantet [...1.] [...,..2..,..]`

OPT

1 text margine bordura

```
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\seteazaaranjareapag [...,*,...]`

```
*  dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHOX ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\seteazaaspect [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare          = start stop normal repetat
   margine        = DIMENSION
   bordura        = DIMENSION
   distantamargine = DIMENSION
   distantabordura = DIMENSION
   distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
   distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantasus    = DIMENSION
   distantaantet  = DIMENSION
   distantasubsol = DIMENSION
   distantajos    = DIMENSION
   preset         = NAME
   marginestanga  = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   bordurastanga  = DIMENSION
   borduradreapta = DIMENSION
   antet          = DIMENSION
   subsol         = DIMENSION
   sus            = DIMENSION
   jos            = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate    = DIMENSION
   spatiusus      = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   cutspace       = DIMENSION
   latime         = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   spatiuajos     = DIMENSION
   linii          = NUMBER
   inaltime       = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   offsetoriz     = DIMENSION
   veroffset      = DIMENSION
   coloane        = NUMBER
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   metoda         = implicit normal NAME
   locatie        = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
   latimetext     = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   nx             = NUMBER
   ny             = NUMBER
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   scala          = NUMBER
   sx             = NUMBER
   sy             = NUMBER
   marcaje        = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
   grid           = da nu dezactivat
   textdistance   = DIMENSION
   alternativ      = implicit normal marcaj NAME
   clipoffset     = DIMENSION
   cropoffset     = DIMENSION
   trimoffset     = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset    = DIMENSION
   artoffset      = DIMENSION

```

\seteazaaspect [...]

* reset NAME

`\seteazabarainteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
stare = start stop
comanda = CSNAME
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
inaltime = DIMENSION max
distanta = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare
culoarefundal = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
simbol = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazablanc [...,*...]`
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

`\seteazabloc [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazacamp [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...] [...,5...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]`
OPT OPT OPT

1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,*=...,...]

```
* stare      = start stop
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  x          = NUMMER
  y          = NUMMER
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  sx         = NUMMER
  sy         = NUMMER
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus  = DIMENSION
  offsetjos  = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME
  n          = NUMMER
  offset     = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacoloane [...,*=...,...]

```
* n          = NUMMER
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  optiune    = fundal
  offset     = DIMENSION
  comanda    = \...##1
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  directie   = stanga dreapta
  balanta    = da nu
  aliniere   = setupalign
  toleranta  = setuptolerance
  blanc      = inherits: \blanc
  nsus       = NUMMER
  rigla      = on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

\seteazacommentariu [...,¹...,...]
OPT [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 stare      = start stop niciunul
  metoda     = normal ascuns
  simbol     = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
  latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  titlu      = TEXT
  subtitlu   = TEXT
  autor      = TEXT
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  culoare    = COLOR
  optiune    = xml max
  textlayer  = NAME
  locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacommentariupagina [...,*=...,...]

```
* locatie    = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
  stare      = start stop niciunul
  offset     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazaculoare [...]

```
* FILE
```

\seteazaculori [...,*...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]¹ [...]²...]

OPT

1 NAME
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]¹ [...]²...]

OPT

OPT

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,*...]

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
copies = NUMMER
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

\seteazaelemente [...]¹ [...]²...]

OPT

1 NAME
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\seteazafloat [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  SINGULAR

2  aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   implicit            = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback            = inherits: \placefloat
   intern              = BEFEHL
   criteriu            = DIMENSION
   metoda              = NUMMER
   sidemethod          = NUMMER
   textmethod          = NUMMER
   sidealign           = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
   local               = da nu
   comanda              = \...##1
   availablewidth      = DIMENSION
   availableheight     = DIMENSION
   latimeminima        = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima        = DIMENSION
   locatie             = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
                        inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
                        borduradreapta

   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   marginestanga        = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta       = DIMENSION
   innermargin          = DIMENSION
   outermargin          = DIMENSION
   bottombefore         = BEFEHL
   bottomafter          = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte        = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa           = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   latime               = DIMENSION
   inaltime             = DIMENSION
   offset               = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
   spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiulateraldupa    = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   margine               = DIMENSION
   nsus                 = DIMENSION
   njos                 = DIMENSION
   pas                  = mic mediu mare linie adancime
   nlinii               = NUMMER
   cache                = da nu

```

\seteazafonttext [...^{*},...] OPT

* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

\seteazaformulare [...^{*},...] OPT

* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

\seteazafundal [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare      = start stop
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus   = DIMENSION
   offsetjos   = DIMENSION
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazafundaluri [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] OPT

```

1  sus antet text subsol subsol

2  bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazafundaluri [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
 2 stare = start stop
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazagrosimelinie [...]

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 linii = auto NUMMER
 conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMMER
 coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMMER
 coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMMER
 raza = DIMENSION
 razaframe = DIMENSION
 razafundal = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 adancimeframe = DIMENSION
 adancimefundal = DIMENSION
 culoareframe = COLOR
 framesus = on dezactivat NAME
 framejos = on dezactivat NAME
 framestanga = on dezactivat NAME
 framedreapta = on dezactivat NAME
 region = da nu
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 offsetframe = DIMENSION
 frame = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
 fundal = primplan culoare NAME
 offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
 component = NAME
 extras = BEFEHL
 foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
 foregroundcolor = COLOR
 setups = NAME
 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
 latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
 inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 strut = da nu niciunul local global
 autostrut = da nu
 locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
 normal
 autolatime = da nu fortat
 linii = NUMMER
 sus = BEFEHL
 jos = BEFEHL
 blanc = da nu
 profile = NAME
 gol = da nu
 loffset = DIMENSION
 roffset = DIMENSION
 toffset = DIMENSION
 boffset = DIMENSION
 orientation = NUMMER

\seteazaingust [...] [¹...²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = DIMENSION
mijloc = DIMENSION
dreapta = DIMENSION
implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [¹...²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = COLOR
autor = TEXT
data = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
menu = on dezactivat
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calculeaza = REFERENCE
click = da nu
display = normal nou
pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
setsimbol = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [¹...]
OPT

* NAME

\seteazajos [...] [¹...²...]
OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazalegenda [...] [¹...²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\seteazaliniesilabe [...] [^{*}...]
OPT

* semn = normal larg

\seteazaliniesubtire [...] [^{*}...]
OPT

* inaltime = max DIMENSION
inaltime = max DIMENSION
fundal = culoare
frame = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
alternativ = a b c niciunul
culoarefundal = COLOR
culoare = COLOR
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

`\seteazalinii [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  optiune   = impachetat
    inainte  = BEFEHL
    dupa     = BEFEHL
    intre    = BEFEHL
    aliniat   = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    spatiu   = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
    comanda  = BEFEHL
    stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  = COLOR
    stanga   = BEFEHL
    dreapta  = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaliniimargine [...,1] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

`\seteazaliniinegre [...,*...,...]`

```
*  latime     = max DIMENSION
    inaltime  = max DIMENSION
    inaltime  = max DIMENSION
    distanta  = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
    alternativ = a b
    stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  = COLOR
    type     = mp da nu
    mp       = NAME
```

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...,*...,...]`

```
*  inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    margine   = DIMENSION
    latime    = DIMENSION
    distanta  = DIMENSION
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
    culoare   = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
  locatie = niciunul aici
  type = simple comanda userdata
  criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
  curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
  SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  lista = NAME
  latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
  eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...#1#2#3
  comandanumar = \...#1
  comandatext = \...#1
  comandapagina = \...#1
  numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
  numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  margine = niciunul DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  suspenda = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
  limittext = da nu TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretex = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  referinta = NUMMER
  extras = NAME
  order = comanda tot titlu
  alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
  vertical NAME
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tot
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\seteazalistacombinata [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

instances: cuprins

`\seteazamajuscul` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 titlu = da nu
 sc = da nu
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
 comanda = BEFEHL
 latime = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
 setups = NAME
 sus = BEFEHL
 jos = BEFEHL
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 locatie = sus
 referinta = REFERENCE
 pagestate = start stop
 stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 douafete = da nu gol
 stil = inherits: \value-style
 culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
 2 stare = start stop
 expansiune = da nu
 separator = BEFEHL
 filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
 category = NAME
 offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION
 inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
 itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
 stare = start gol local
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 distanta = overlay DIMENSION
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 pozitie = da nu
 mijloc = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
 culoarecontrast = COLOR
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat` [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\seteazanumarpagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...¹.] [...².]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin
distanta = DIMENSION
alinie = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargine marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparafrage [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n          = NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  latime     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus        = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern     = BEFEHL
  comanda    = BEFEHL
  rigla      = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

\seteazaparafrage [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT

```
1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n          = NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  latime     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus        = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern     = BEFEHL
  comanda    = BEFEHL
  rigla      = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...,...*...]

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...,...*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile = da nu
  export = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  douafete = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER

2  referencemethod      =  avans
   expansiune          =  da nu xml
   numarpropriu        =  da nu
   xmlsetup            =  NAME
   alternativ            =  a b A B
   metoda              =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress            =  da nu tot
   criteriu            =  local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset =  BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
   pageprefixstarter   =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper   =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        =  NAME
   pageprefixsegments  =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector =  BEFEHL
   pageprefix          =  da nu
   pageseparatorset    =  NAME
   pageconversionset    =  NAME
   pagestarter         =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper         =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments        =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima        =  DIMENSION
   indicator           =  da nu
   inainte             =  BEFEHL
   dupa                =  BEFEHL
   comanda             =  \...##1
   comandatext         =  \...##1
   deeptextcommand     =  \...##1
   comandapagina       =  \...##1
   distanta            =  DIMENSION
   interactiune        =  text numarpagina
   numarpagina         =  da nu
   simbol              =  a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language            =  implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             =  COLOR
   stiltext            =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext         =  COLOR
   stilpagina          =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina       =  COLOR
   n                   =  NUMMER
   balanta             =  da nu
   aliniere            =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder         =  numere

```

\seteazaregistru [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol              = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```

\setareREGISTRU [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

instances: index

\seteazarigletext [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   locatie             = stanga inmarginie
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   culoarerigla        = COLOR
   latime              = DIMENSION
   inaltime            = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime    = on dezactivat
   fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```


\seteazarigleumplere [...,*...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,*...]

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,¹...] [...,*²...]
OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazasortare [...,¹...] [...,*²...]
OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazaspatiu [...]
OPT

* fixat impachetat broad

\seteazaspatualb [...,*...]
OPT

* fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```

2   linie           = DIMENSION
    inaltime        = NUMMER
    inaltime         = NUMMER
    inaltime minima = NUMMER
    mindepth         = NUMMER
    distanta         = DIMENSION
    sus              = NUMMER inaltime
    jos              = NUMMER
    dilatata         = NUMMER
    shrink           = NUMMER

```

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

* NAME

```
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
*      text          = DIMENSION max
      split         = da nu repetat auto
      frame         = on dezactivat
      NL            = inherits: \blanc
      VL            = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER
      HL            = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER
      distanta      = mic mediu mare niciunul
      aliniere      = stanga centru dreapta
      comenzi       = BEFEHL
      fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
      grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
      inaltime      = strut NUMBER
      inaltime      = strut NUMBER
```

```
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\seteazatexteantet` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesubsol` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesus` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextetext` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatexteticheta` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setareETICHETAtext` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: antet eticheta mathlabel taglabel unitate operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\seteazatexttitlu [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\seteazatitlu [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]
OPT

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2

frontpartlabel	=	NAME
bodypartlabel	=	NAME
appendixlabel	=	NAME
backpartlabel	=	NAME
expansiune	=	da nu xml
catcodes	=	NAME
sectionresetset	=	NAME
sectionseparatorset	=	NAME
sectionconversionset	=	NAME
conversie	=	NAME
sectionstarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionstopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionset	=	NAME
sectionsegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
referenceprefix	=	+ - TEXT
stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
culoare	=	COLOR
stiltext	=	STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext	=	COLOR
stilnumar	=	STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar	=	COLOR
cuplare	=	ABSCHNITT
numarpropriu	=	da nu
beforesection	=	BEFEHL
aftersection	=	BEFEHL
insidection	=	BEFEHL
numarincrement	=	da nu lista gol
punetitlu	=	da nu ascuns gol
numar	=	da nu
pagina	=	inherits: \pagina
marcaje	=	pagina reset
antet	=	start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
text	=	start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
subsol	=	start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
inainte	=	BEFEHL
dupa	=	BEFEHL
intre	=	BEFEHL
continua	=	da nu
alinieretitlu	=	da nu obiectmobil
spatiereinterliniara	=	NAME
interactiune	=	lista referinta
internalgrid	=	NAME
grid	=	normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
alinie	=	inherits: \seteazaalinie
toleranta	=	inherits: \seteazatoleranta
strut	=	da nu
suspenda	=	linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
margine	=	DIMENSION
aliniaturmator	=	da nu auto
alternativ	=	text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse NAME
latime	=	DIMENSION
numberwidth	=	DIMENSION
latimetext	=	DIMENSION
distanta	=	DIMENSION
comandainainte	=	BEFEHL
comandadupa	=	BEFEHL
comanda	=	\...##1##2
comandatext	=	\...##1
deeptextcommand	=	\...##1
comandanumar	=	\...##1
deepnumbercommand	=	\...##1

\seteazatoleranta [...,*...]

- * orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

`\seteazatype [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMBER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...*,...]`

* margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keeptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMBER
range = NUMBER NAME
tab = da nu NUMBER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
pas = NUMBER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...*,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...][...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL
`reset` = BEFEHL
`KEY` = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`
OPT

- * NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfont ...`

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...][...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL
`reset` = BEFEHL
`KEY` = VALUE

<pre> \setboxregister ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...,[*]...] OPT * NAME reset </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [¹...] [²...²...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [¹...] [...,²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelements {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>

1	NAME
2	NAME

```
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

```
* reset 1 2
```

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  stanga dreapta par impar
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   latime   = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
*  filler NAME
```

* [-+] DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{setMPplayer}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] { ⁴ ...} <small>OPT</small>
1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setMPpositiongraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...,...} <small>OPT</small>
1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPpositiongraphicrange}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...,...} <small>OPT</small>
1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPtext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...}
1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setMPvariable}$ [¹ ...] [² ...]
1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPvariables}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small>
1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setmainbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{setmainparbuilder}$ [...] * implicit oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{setmarker}$ [¹ ...] [² ...]
1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmarking}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ {...,*...} * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ OPT 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ OPT 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...,¹...,...]² {...} OPT 1 c = NUMBER r = NUMBER optiune = niciunul 2 CONTENT </pre>

\setpagereference {...} {...,²...}

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...]¹ [...]²
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CSNAME

2 NUMBER

3 NUMBER

\setpercentdimen {...} {...}¹ {...}²

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMBER

\setposition {...}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}¹ \... {...}² {...}³

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...} {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...,⁵...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...¹} {...,²...} \...³ {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- * NAME

\setprofile [...]

- * niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- * NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...¹] [...,²...,...]^{OPT} [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- * reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

- * CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

<p><code>\setscript [...]</code></p> <p>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>
<p><code>\setsectionblock [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 semncarte = TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* n = NUMMER</p> <p> latime = DIMENSION</p> <p> distante = DIMENSION</p> <p> linii = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\setsmallbodyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\setsmallcaps</code></p>
<p><code>\setstackbox {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\setstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 eticheta = NAME</p> <p> keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p> entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p> keys:1 = TEXT</p> <p> keys:2 = TEXT</p> <p> keys:3 = TEXT</p> <p> entries:1 = TEXT</p> <p> entries:2 = TEXT</p> <p> entries:3 = TEXT</p> <p> alternativ = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\setstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\setsuperiors</code></p>
<p><code>\setsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\settabular</code></p>
<p><code>\settaggedmetadata [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p>

`\setttextcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`
OPT OPT

- 1 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 2 text margine bordura
- 3 stanga centru dreapta
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

`\setuevalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu      = TEXT
   subtitlu   = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   fisier     = FILE
   nume       = NAME
   buffer     = BUFFER
   stare      = start stop
   metoda     = normal ascuns
   simbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   culoare    = COLOR
   textlayer  = NAME
   locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
   distanta   = DIMENSION

```

\setupbackend [...,*...]

```

*  export     = da FILE
   xhtml      = FILE
   fisier     = FILE
   intent     = NAME
   spatiu     = da nu
   xmpfile    = FILE
   format     = version implicit NAME
   nivel      = NUMMER
   optiune    = totdeauna niciodata
   profile    = FILE

```

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  culoare      = COLOR
   continua     = da nu tot
   gol          = da nu
   unitate      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order        = primplan fundal
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   metoda       = NUMMER
   offset        = NUMMER
   dy           = NUMMER
   max          = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp           = NAME
   stanga       = TEXT
   dreapta      = TEXT

```

\setupbleeding [...,*...]

```

*  latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   locatie     = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilatata    = da nu
   pagina      = da nu

```

\setupbookmark [...,*...]

```

*  fortat      = da nu
   numar       = da nu
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   sectionblock = da nu

```

\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME

2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
  dataset      = implicit NAME
  comanda      = \...##1
  stanga       = BEFEHL
  dreapta      = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit    = NUMMER
  etaldisplay  = NUMMER
  etaloption   = ultim
  stopper      = initials
  interactiune = start stop tot
  alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  sorttype     = normal reverse
  compress     = da nu
  implicit     = implicit NAME
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME

2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlabeltext [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE
```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stare      = start stop
  dataset    = NAME
  field      = keyword range numarpagina autor
  register   = NAME
  metoda     = once
  alternativ  = normalshort invertedshort
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME

2 staretext  = start stop
  pagestate  = start stop
  separator  = BEFEHL
  criteriu   = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
  specification = NAME
  titlu      = TEXT
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  dataset    = NAME
  metoda     = dataset fortat local global niciunul
  sorttype   = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
  repeta     = da nu
  group      = NAME
  numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```


`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop
 aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 culoarecontrast = COLOR
 alternativ = ascuns
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 factor = max NUMBER
 latime = DIMENSION
 features = NAME
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 stanga = NUMBER
 dreapta = NUMBER
 alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 strut = inherits: \value-strut
 latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
 inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
 stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
 dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
 sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
 jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
 scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
 rotatie = NUMBER
 symalinie = auto
 axa = on dezactivat
 culoareframe = COLOR
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 offset = DIMENSION
 unitate = DIMENSION
 factor = NUMBER
 frame = on dezactivat
 culoarerigla = COLOR
 fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
 dimensiune = mic mediu mare
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
 colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
 x = DIMENSION
 y = DIMENSION
 hoffset = DIMENSION
 voffset = DIMENSION
 locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
 stare = start stop

\setupcolumnspan [...,..^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcontent [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \seteazalista

\setupcounter [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 start = NUMMER
counter = NAME
metoda = pagina
stare = start stop
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
criteriu = strict positiv tot
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...,..^{*}...,...]

* intarziere = da nu

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   language     = local global SPRACHE
   metoda       = font
   repeta       = da nu
   locatie      = text paragraf margine
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   mijloc       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   nextleft     = BEFEHL
   nextright    = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa   = inherits: \blanc
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  titlu        = da nu
   nivel        = NUMMER
   text         = TEXT
   headcommand  = \...##1
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   alternativ     = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display      = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime       = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta     = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda     = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol  = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expansiune   = da nu xml
   exemplu      = TEXT
   margine      = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
*  bidi    = on dezactivat local global
   metoda  = unu doi implicit
   fences  = da nu
```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```
*  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY          = VALUE
```

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatata = NUMMER
grosimerigla = NUMMER
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 titlu = da nu
numar = da nu
comandanumar = \...##1
distantatitlu = DIMENSION
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
simbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
cuplare = NAME
counter = NAME
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieri
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinieri
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [...,*...,...]

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setupexport [...,*...,...]

* alinieri = flushleft centru flushright normal
fonttext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
alternativ = html div
properties = da nu
hyphen = da nu
cssfile = FILE
primapagina = FILE
ultimpagina = FILE

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  latime           = DIMENSION
   inalttime        = DIMENSION
   eticheta         = NAME
   pagina           = NUMMER
   obiect            = da nu
   prefix            = TEXT
   metoda           = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale        = da nu
   previzualizare   = da nu
   mask              = niciunul
   rezolutie        = NUMMER
   culoare           = COLOR
   arguments        = TEXT
   repeta           = da nu
   factor            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor           = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw           = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima     = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth        = DIMENSION
   equalheight       = DIMENSION
   scala            = NUMMER
   xscala           = NUMMER
   yscala           = NUMMER
   s                = NUMMER
   sx               = NUMMER
   sy               = NUMMER
   linii            = NUMMER
   locatie          = local global implicit
   director         = PATH
   optiune           = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor   = COLOR
   reset            = da nu
   fundal           = culoare primplan NAME
   frame            = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal    = COLOR
   aliniere         = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   xmax            = NUMMER
   ymax            = NUMMER
   frames           = on dezactivat
   interactiune     = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext         = DIMENSION
   comment          = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune       = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache            = PATH
   resources        = PATH
   display          = FILE
   conversie        = TEXT
   order            = LISTE
   crossreference   = da nu NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

* optiune = repetat

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  start      = NUMBER
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
   type       = radio sub text linie push check signature
   values     = TEXT
   implicit   = TEXT
   culoareframecamp = COLOR
   culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
   latime     = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   n          = NUMBER
   simbol     = NAME
   fieldlayer = NAME
   optiune    = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
   clickintru = REFERENCE
   clickies   = REFERENCE
   regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
   regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
   dupatasta  = REFERENCE
   format     = REFERENCE
   verifica   = REFERENCE
   calculeaza = REFERENCE
   focusin    = REFERENCE
   focusout   = REFERENCE
   openpage   = REFERENCE
   closepage  = REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   alternativ  = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   alternativ     = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
   metoda        = local global centru broad
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   aliniere      = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   simbol        = BEFEHL
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto default NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit
comanda = \...##1
comandanumar = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
distanta = DIMENSION
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
numar = da nu niciunul
group = TEXT
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = nu auto

\setupfontsolution [¹...,...] [²...,...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  goodies   = FILE
   solution = NAME
   less      = NAME
   more      = NAME
   metoda    = preroll split normal reverse aleator
   criteriu  = NUMMER
```

\setupformula [¹...,...] [²...,...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  locatie      = stanga dreapta
   aliniere     = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
   strut        = da nu
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa   = inherits: \blanc
   comandanumar = \...##1
   culoare      = COLOR
   stilnumar    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   optiune      = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
   margine      = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   alternativ    = NAME
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   grid         = inherits: \snaptogrid
   frame        = numar
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupformulaframed [¹...,...] [²...,...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupframedcontent [¹...,...] [²...,...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   leftoffser   = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus    = DIMENSION
   offsetjos    = DIMENSION
   corectielinie = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupframedtext [¹...,...] [²...,...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   intern       = BEFEHL
   locatie      = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
   corectieadancime = on dezactivat
   fonttext     = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]

```
*  + - TEXT
```


`\setupheadalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativ = orizontal vertical
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuphigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...]`

- * metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupindex [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

\setupinsertion [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]

* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...] OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 fiecare NUMMER

3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

OPT

2	inainte	=	BEFEHL
	dupa	=	BEFEHL
	intre	=	BEFEHL
	inaintetitlu	=	BEFEHL
	dupatitlu	=	BEFEHL
	textstanga	=	BEFEHL
	textdreapta	=	BEFEHL
	stanga	=	BEFEHL
	dreapta	=	BEFEHL
	factor	=	NUMMER
	pas	=	DIMENSION
	latime	=	DIMENSION
	distanța	=	DIMENSION
	optiune	=	intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
	margine	=	da nu standard DIMENSION
	marginestanga	=	da nu standard DIMENSION
	marginedreapta	=	da nu standard DIMENSION
	alinieri	=	inherits: \seteazaalinieria
	aliniat	=	inherits: \seteazaaliniat
	start	=	NUMMER
	symalinieri	=	stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
	simbol	=	NAME
	n	=	NUMMER
	aliniaturmator	=	da nu auto
	intern	=	BEFEHL
	comanda	=	CSNAME
	elemente	=	NUMMER
	latimemaxima	=	DIMENSION
	itemalign	=	stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
	alignsymbol	=	da nu
	textdistance	=	mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
	punestopper	=	da nu
	stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	=	COLOR
	stilititlu	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretitlu	=	COLOR
	stilmarcaj	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaremarcaj	=	COLOR
	stilsimbol	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaresimbol	=	COLOR
	inherits:	=	\setupcounter

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
instances: enumerare
```

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare          = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune        = test
   pagina         = NUMMER
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotatie        = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie        = da nu overlay
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   colt           = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie        = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie          = NUMMER
   coloana        = NUMMER
   directie       = normal reverse
   douafete       = da nu
   metoda         = ajustat overlay
   repeta         = da
   preset         = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`
OPT

1 sus antet text subsol subsol
 2 text margine bordura
 3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 strut = da nu
 n = NUMMER
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
 stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoarestanga = COLOR
 culoaredreapta = COLOR
 latime = DIMENSION
 latimestanga = DIMENSION
 marginedreapta = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
 scop = stanga dreapta local
 mp = NAME
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 distanta = DIMENSION
 threshold = DIMENSION
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 compress = da nu
 compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
 compressseparator = BEFEHL
 compressdistance = DIMENSION
 inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]`

OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii      = ajustat NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
  dilatata   = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga    = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  repeta     = da nu
  nx         = NUMMER
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  fundal     = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime       = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  dilatata     = DIMENSION
  filler       = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...]* [...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]* [...]`

OPT

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 distanta = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 distanta = DIMENSION
 up = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 up = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

* culoare = local global
 mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 format = metafun mpost
 initializations = da nu
 setups = NAME
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 extensions = da nu
 metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...,1] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stare = start stop
 latime = DIMENSION
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 sus = BEFEHL
 jos = BEFEHL
 locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  strut      = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda    = \...##1
   latime     = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor     = region text
   locatie    = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda     = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category   = implicit bordura
   scop       = local global
   optiune    = text paragraf
   margine    = local normal margine bordura
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   spatiujos  = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   linie      = NUMMER
   stack      = da continuu
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta normal
```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   strut       = da nu
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```


`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  openup           = da nu
   setsimbol       = NAME
   functionstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact          = da nu
   aliniere         = l2r r2l
   bidi            = da nu
   sygreek          = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek          = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek          = normal italic niciunul
   italics          = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation = da nu tot
   setups          = NAME
   domain           = NAME reset
   stiltext         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext      = COLOR
   functioncolor    = COLOR
   integral         = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicit         = normal italic
   fraction         = ams ctx

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  comanda    = da nu
   stanga     = NUMMER
   mijloc     = NUMMER
   dreapta    = NUMMER
   mathstyle  = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare    = COLOR
   stare      = auto

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   margine     = DIMENSION
   culoare     = COLOR
   strut       = da nu math tight
   alternativ    = intern extern ambele
   rigla       = da nu auto
   stanga      = NUMMER
   dreapta     = NUMMER
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   mathstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta    = nu niciunul overlay

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   strut     = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere  = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   locatie   = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

`\setupmathornament [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 alternativ = mp
 culoare = COLOR
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
 culoare = COLOR
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 topcommand = \...##1
 bottomcommand = \...##1
 middlecommand = \...##1
 mp = NAME
 mpheight = DIMENSION
 mpdepth = DIMENSION
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 culoare = COLOR
 hoffset = DIMENSION
 voffset = DIMENSION
 inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
 mindepth = DIMENSION
 mathclass = rel ord
 offset = min max normal
 locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
 strut = da nu
 alternativ = normal implicit mp
 latimeminima = DIMENSION
 distanta = DIMENSION
 moffset = DIMENSION
 order = normal reverse
 mathlimits = da nu

`\setupmathstyle [...,*,...]`

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 metoda = otr box
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 distanta = DIMENSION
 n = NUMMER
 inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION
 pas = DIMENSION
 profile = NAME
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 setups = NAME
 balanta = da nu
 splitmethod = niciunul fixat
 alternativ = local global
 internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
 separator = rigla
 strut = da nu
 culoare = COLOR
 culoarerigla = COLOR
 directie = normal reverse
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupmodule [...]¹ [...]² [...]
OPT

1 FILE
 2 test = da nu
 KEY = VALUE

\setupnotation [...]¹ [...]² [...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 titlu = da nu
 numar = da nu
 type = note
 comandanumar = \...##1
 distantatitlu = DIMENSION
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretitlu = COLOR
 titlecommand = \...##1
 titleleft = BEFEHL
 titleright = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 simbol = BEFEHL
 starter = BEFEHL
 stopper = BEFEHL
 cuplare = NAME
 counter = NAME
 nivel = NUMMER
 text = TEXT
 headcommand = \...##1
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
 outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
 display = da nu
 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
 latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
 distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
 suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
 closesymbol = BEFEHL
 closecommand = \...##1
 expansiune = da nu xml
 exemplu = TEXT
 margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretitlu = COLOR
 inherits: \setupcounter

\setupnote [¹..._{OPT},...]²[..._{OPT},...]

```

1  NAME

2  interactiune      = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand     = \...##1
   comandatext       = \...##1
   indicator          = da nu
   separatorstext     = BEFEHL
   latime             = DIMENSION
   inaltime           = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   rulecommand        = BEFEHL
   rigla              = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split              = tolerant strict foartestRICT NUMMER
   factor             = NUMMER
   locatie            = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul          = BEFEHL
   n                  = NUMMER
   culoarerigla       = COLOR
   grosimerigla       = DIMENSION
   setups             = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf           = da nu
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   scop               = pagina
   distantacoloane    = DIMENSION
   continua           = da nu
   alternativ          = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu           = pagina
   fonttext           = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
   stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   anchor             = urmatorul
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupoffset [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...^{*}...]

```

*  x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga     = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta    = DIMENSION
   offsetsus        = DIMENSION
   offsetjos        = DIMENSION
   metoda           = fixat
   latime            = DIMENSION
   inaltime          = DIMENSION
   inaltime          = DIMENSION
   locatie          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

```

\setupoperatorstext [¹..._{OPT}]²[..._{OPT},...]

```

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

\setupoutputroutine [¹..._{OPT}]²[..._{OPT},...]

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

\setupoutputroutine [...^{*}]

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...]
OPT OPT

1 pagina foaie
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...,^{*}...,...]

* intarziere = da nu

\setuppairedbox [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setarePAIREDBOX [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legenda

\setuppaper [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\setupparagraph [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...,¹...] [...²...]

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criteriu = tot

\setupperiods [...]^{*},...]

* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL

\setupplacement [...]¹,... [...]²,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard

\setuppositionbar [...]^{*},...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\setupprefixtext [...]¹,... [...]²,...]
OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupprocessor [...]¹,... [...]²,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupprofile [...]¹,... [...]²,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...]^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...] OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicit

3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setups [...,*...]

* NAME

`\setupscale [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  scala      =  NUMBER
   xscala     =  NUMBER
   yscala     =  NUMBER
   latime     =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  da nu
   linii      =  NUMBER
   factor     =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor    =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw    =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima =  DIMENSION
   inaltime maxima =  DIMENSION
   s          =  NUMBER
   sx         =  NUMBER
   sy         =  NUMBER
   equalwidth =  DIMENSION
   equalheight =  DIMENSION
   grid       =  da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

`\setupscript [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  metoda     =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset     =  NAME
   features   =  auto
```

`\setupselector [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME

2  n  =  NUMBER
   m  =  NUMBER
```

`\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  continua   =  da nu
   unitate    =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda     =  NUMBER
   dy         =  NUMBER
   aliniere   =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil       =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    =  COLOR
```

`\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  grosimerigla      =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla      =  COLOR
   alternativ          =  NUMBER
   offsetsus         =  DIMENSION
   offsetjos          =  DIMENSION
   distanta           =  DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga =  DIMENSION
   nivel              =  NUMBER
```

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...]`

```
*  stare  =  start stop
   metoda =  1 2 3
   lista  =  NAME
```

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 setups = NAME
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...*...]`
OPT

* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 metoda = comanda
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupsbformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
 2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
 3 extras = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 culoaretitlu = COLOR
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
 distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
 distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
 distantacoloane = DIMENSION
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION
 setups = NAME
 latimetext = DIMENSION local
 split = da nu repetat auto
 antet = repetat
 optiune = dilatat tight
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
 splitoffset = DIMENSION
 aliniazacaracter = da nu
 alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
 distanta = DIMENSION
 culoare = COLOR
 stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
 inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  format      =  TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte     =  BEFEHL
   dupa        =  BEFEHL
   distanta    =  mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   aliniere    =  stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla       =  linie normal
   culoarerigla =  COLOR
   grosimerigla =  DIMENSION
   fonttext    =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat     =  da nu
   split       =  da nu repetat auto
   unitate     =  DIMENSION
   margine     =  DIMENSION
   intern      =  BEFEHL
   EQ          =  BEFEHL
   antet       =  da repetat text
   frame       =  on dezactivat
   titlu       =  TEXT
   keeptogether =  da nu

```

`\setuptagging [...*,...]`

```

*  stare  =  start stop
   metoda =  auto

```

`\setuptaglabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY =  VALUE

```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare      =  start stop
   locatie    =  text paragraf niciunul
   alternativ  =  NUMMER
   mp         =  NAME
   metoda     =  NAME
   fundal     =  culoare
   culoarefundal =  COLOR
   colt       =  rectangular rotund
   nivel      =  NUMMER
   offsetfundal =  DIMENSION
   inainte    =  BEFEHL
   dupa       =  BEFEHL
   aliniere   =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   dash       =  NUMMER
   raza       =  DIMENSION
   frame      =  on dezactivat
   culoareframe =  COLOR
   grosimerigla =  DIMENSION
   voffset    =  DIMENSION
   offsetframe =  DIMENSION
   offsetstanga =  da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta =  da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetsus  =  mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   offsetjos  =  mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   stil       =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    =  COLOR

```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  latime  =  DIMENSION
   stil    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare =  COLOR

```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupunittext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...,*...]`

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
stare = start stop
export = da nu
tiparibil = da nu
scop = local global
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inalttime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*]`
OPT

* FONT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

<pre>\setwidthof ¹... \to ²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\setxmeasure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setxvalue ¹ {...} ² {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setxvariable ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setxvariables [¹...] [²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sfrac {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\shapedhbox {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\shiftdown {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\shiftup {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\SHIFT {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre> <pre>instances: shiftup shiftdown</pre>
<pre>\showallmakeup</pre>
<pre>\showattributes</pre>
<pre>\showboxes</pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,..[*]...,...] OPT * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...*] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,..[*]...,...] OPT * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,..[*]...,...] OPT * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...*] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,..[*]...,...] OPT * rotatie = NUMBER specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...*] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...*] OPT * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...*] OPT * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...*] * COLOR </pre>

\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR
\showcolorset [...] * COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] * NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] ¹ [...] ² OPT 1 FONT 2 NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...]*[...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\showfontstyle [...] ¹ ,[...] [...] ² ,[...] [...] ³ ,[...] [...] ⁴ ,[...] OPT OPT OPT OPT 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\showhyphenationtrace [...] ¹ [...] ² OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...} * TEXT
\showinjector [...,*,...] <div>OPT</div> * NAME
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} * TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...] * FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ ...,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \ ¹ ... { ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \ ¹ ... { ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showtimer {...} * TEXT

<code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </code>
<code>\simbol [...] [...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\simbol {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 [...,3...,...]3`
OPT OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
- 3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallcappedcharacters {...}`

- * NUMMER

$\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smaller}$
$\backslash\text{smallskip}$
$\backslash\text{smash}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 w h d t b 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [¹ ...] \^{ ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., ¹ ...] \^{ ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., [*] ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * alternativ = orizontal vertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$

$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash\text{someplace} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\} [.^6.]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING} [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals} \{.*.\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals} \{.*.\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spatiifixate}$
$\backslash\text{spatiu}$
$\backslash\text{spatiufixat}$
$\backslash\text{speech} [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename} \{.*.\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$

<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ ... \and \ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> [*] ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} ^{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanga</code> [*] ... * CHARACTER
<code>\startalign</code> [... [*] ... ^{OPT} ...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment
<code>\startalignment</code> [... [*] ...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniatcentru
<code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniatdreapta
<code>\startaliniatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniatstanga
<code>\startallmodes</code> [... [*] ...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME

\backslash startantettabel [...] ... \backslash stopantettabel * NAME
\backslash startapendixuri [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \backslash stopapendixuri <small>OPT</small> * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \backslash seteazablocsectiune
\backslash startascundere ... \backslash stopascundere
\backslash startaside [...] ¹ [..., ...] ² ... \backslash stopaside <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \backslash startingust
\backslash startattachment [...] ¹ [..., ... ² ..., ...] ... \backslash stopattachment <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \backslash setupattachment
\backslash startATTACHMENT [...] ¹ [..., ... ² ..., ...] ... \backslash stopATTACHMENT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \backslash setupattachment instances: attachment
\backslash startbar [...] ... \backslash stopbar * NAME
\backslash startbitmapimage [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \backslash stopbitmapimage * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
\backslash startblockquote [...] ¹ [..., ...] ² ... \backslash stopblockquote <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \backslash startingust
\backslash startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \backslash stopblocsectiuneambient * NAME
\backslash startboxedcolumns [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \backslash stopboxedcolumns <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \backslash setupmixedcolumns
\backslash startbtxlabeltext [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \backslash stopbtxlabeltext <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
\backslash startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \backslash stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME

$\backslash\text{startbuffer}$ [\dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopbuffer}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startBUFFER}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopBUFFER}$ instances: ascundere
$\backslash\text{startcapitol}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$] [$\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopcapitol}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startcases}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopcases}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$
$\backslash\text{startcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startcenteraligned}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopcenteraligned}$
$\backslash\text{startcharacteralign}$ [\dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ <small>OPT</small> * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
$\backslash\text{startcheckedfences}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopcheckedfences}$
$\backslash\text{startchemical}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopchemical}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupchemical}$
$\backslash\text{startcitat}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopcitat}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startcollect}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startcollecting}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopcollecting}$
$\backslash\text{startcoloane}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopcoloane}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazacoloane}$
$\backslash\text{startcolorintent}$ [\dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopcolorintent}$ * knockout overprint niciunul
$\backslash\text{startcoloronly}$ [\dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopcoloronly}$ * COLOR

$\backslash\text{startcolorset}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcolorset}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startcolumnspan}$ [..., $\overset{*}{\text{=}}$...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcolumnspan}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcolumnspan}$
$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [$\overset{1}{\text{...}}$] [..., $\overset{2}{\text{=}}$...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$
$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [$\overset{1}{\text{...}}$] [$\overset{2}{\text{...}}$] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 N*M
$\backslash\text{startcomentariu}$ [$\overset{1}{\text{...}}$] [..., $\overset{2}{\text{=}}$...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcomentariu}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazacomentariu}$
$\backslash\text{startcomentariupagina}$... $\backslash\text{stopcomentariupagina}$
$\backslash\text{startCOMENTARIU}$ [$\overset{1}{\text{...}}$] [..., $\overset{2}{\text{=}}$...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopCOMENTARIU}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazacomentariu}$ instances: comentariu
$\backslash\text{startcomponenta}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startcomponenta}$.* ... $\backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startcontextcode}$... $\backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$
$\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode}$... $\backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$
$\backslash\text{startctxfunction}$.* ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition}$.* ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startculoare}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopculoare}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor}$... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper}$... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$

$\backslash\mathrm{startdelimited} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...},...] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdelimited}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\mathrm{startdelimitedtext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...},...] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdelimitedtext}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\mathrm{startDELIMITEDTEXT} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...},...] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \startingust instances: citat minicitat blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\mathrm{startDESCRIERE} [...,\overset{*}{...},...] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopDESCRIERE}$ <small>OPT</small> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{startDESCRIERE} [...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopDESCRIERE}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{startdespachetat} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdespachetat}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startdisplaymath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startdmath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startdocument} [...,\overset{*}{...},...] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdocument}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupdocument
$\backslash\mathrm{startdute} [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdute}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{starteffect} [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startEFFECT} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startelement} [...,\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopelement}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{startembeddedxtable} [...,\overset{*}{...},...] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopembeddedxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable

$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [\dots] ^{OPT} ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startendnote}$ [\dots] ^{OPT} ... $\backslash\text{stopendnote}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startendnote}$ [\dots] ^{OPT} ... $\backslash\text{stopendnote}$ * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startenumerare}$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots] ² ... $\backslash\text{stopenumerare}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$
$\backslash\text{startENUMERARE}$ [\dots] ^{OPT} ... $\backslash\text{stopENUMERARE}$ * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startENUMERARE}$ [\dots] ¹ { \dots } ² ... $\backslash\text{stopENUMERARE}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startepilogul}$ [\dots] ^{OPT} ... $\backslash\text{stoepilogul}$ * semncarte = TEXT inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazablocsectione}$
$\backslash\text{startexceptions}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded}$... $\backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect}$... $\backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startexternalfigurecollection}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startfact}$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots] ² ... $\backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$
$\backslash\text{startfigura}$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots] ² [\dots] ³ ... $\backslash\text{stopfigura}$ 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{figuraexterna}$

$$\overset{1}{\cdot}, \dots] \quad [\dots, \overset{2}{\cdot}$$

OPT OPT

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

$$\cdot \stackrel{2}{=} \text{OPT}$$

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

$$\cdot \stackrel{*}{=} \text{OPT}$$

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

instances: TEXpage MPpage

$$\cdot \stackrel{*}{=} \text{OPT}$$

```
* inherits: \setupcombination
```

OPT

* N*M NAME

$$[\overset{1}{\text{OPT}}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\text{OPT}}]$$

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

OPT

* FONT

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

- * fiecare NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

OPT

* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext

OPT

* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext

```
instances: sp sd mp md
```

OPT

* + - REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{startframed} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopframed}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p>
$\backslash\text{startframedcontent} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$ <p>* NAME dezactivat</p>
$\backslash\text{startfundal} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopfundal}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazafundal</p>
$\backslash\text{startFUNDAL} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopFUNDAL}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazafundal</p> <p>instances: fundal</p>
$\backslash\text{startgraphicstext} [\overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopgraphicstext}$ <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ <p>* normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping</p>
$\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxregister} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stophboxregister}$ <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
$\backslash\text{startHELP} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopHELP}$ <p>* REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: textajutator</p>
$\backslash\text{starthighlight} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stophighlight}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{starthyphenation} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ <p>* original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul</p>
$\backslash\text{startimath} \dots \backslash\text{stopimath}$
$\backslash\text{startimpachetat} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopimpachetat}$ <p>* blank</p>

<p><code>\startindentedtext [...]</code> ... <code>\stopindentedtext</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startINDENTEDTEXT</code> ... <code>\stopINDENTEDTEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\startingust</code> $\overset{1}{[...]}$ $\overset{2}{[...]}$... <code>\stoppingust</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setezaingust</p>
<p><code>\startingust</code> $\overset{1}{[...]}$ $\overset{2}{[...]}$... <code>\stoppingust</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setezaingust</p> <p>2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</p>
<p><code>\startingust</code> $\overset{1}{[...]}$ $\overset{2}{[...]}$... <code>\stoppingust</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</p>
<p><code>\startinteractiune [...]</code> ... <code>\stopinteractiune</code></p> <p>* ascuns NAME</p>
<p><code>\startinterface ...</code> ... <code>\stopinterface</code></p> <p>* tot SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\startintermezzotext</code> $\overset{1}{[...]}$ $\overset{2}{[...]}$ $\overset{3}{\{...\}}$... <code>\stopintermezzotext</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startintertext</code> ... <code>\stopintertext</code></p>
<p><code>\startitemgroup</code> $\overset{1}{[...]}$ $\overset{2}{[...]}$ $\overset{3}{[...]}$... <code>\stopitemgroup</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><code>\startITEMGROUP</code> $\overset{1}{[...]}$ $\overset{2}{[...]}$... <code>\stopITEMGROUP</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>instances: enumerare</p>
<p><code>\startJScode</code> $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{...}$... <code>\stopJScode</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 uses</p> <p>3 NAME</p>

<p><code>\startJSpreamble ¹... ²... ³... \stopJSpreamble</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 folosit</p> <p>3 now later</p>
<p><code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code></p>
<p><code>\startLUA [...,[*]..._{OPT},...] ... \stopLUA</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazatyping</p>
<p><code>\startLUA [...,[*]..._{OPT},...] ... \stopLUA</code></p> <p>* continuu</p>
<p><code>\startlayout [...[*]] ... \stoplayout</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startlegenda [¹...] [...,²..._{OPT},...] ... \stoplegenda</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori</p>
<p><code>\startlinealignment [...[*]] ... \stoplinealignment</code></p> <p>* stanga centru dreapta max</p>
<p><code>\startlinecorrection [...,[*]..._{OPT},...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code></p> <p>* blank inherits: \blanc</p>
<p><code>\startlinefiller [...¹] [...,²..._{OPT},...] ... \stoplinefiller</code></p> <p>1 filler NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</p>
<p><code>\startlinenote [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startLINENOTE [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: linenote</p>
<p><code>\startlinenumbering [¹...] [...,²..._{OPT},...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii</p>
<p><code>\startlinenumbering [¹...] [²...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 continuu NUMMER</p>

<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...,^{OPT}...]</code> ... <code>\stoplinetablecell</code> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlinie [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startliniemargine [...^{OPT}]</code> ... <code>\stopliniemargine</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\startliniemargine [...,^{OPT}...]</code> ... <code>\stopliniemargine</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</code>
<code>\startlinii [...,^{OPT}...]</code> ... <code>\stoplinii</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalinii</code>
<code>\startLINII [...,^{OPT}...]</code> ... <code>\stopLINII</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalinii</code> <code>instances: linii</code>
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,^{OPT}...]</code> ... <code>\stoplocallinecorrection</code> <code>* blank inherits: \blanc</code>
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,^{OPT}...]</code> ... <code>\stoplocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups [...¹][...²]</code> ... <code>\stoplocalsetups</code> ^{OPT} <code>1 grila</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...]</code> ... <code>\stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<pre> \startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups OPT 1 grila 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...] [...] ... \stopMP OPT * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing OPT * - </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment OPT * reset global + </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...] [...] ... \stopMPinclusions OPT OPT 1 + 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPpage OPT * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} [...] ... \stopMPpositiongraphic OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun OPT * NAME </pre>

<pre> \startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP OPT * continuu </pre>
<pre> \startmakeup [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopmakeup OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \startMARCAJmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \stopMARCAJmakeup OPT * inherits: \seteazamakeup instances: standard pagina text centru </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...*] ... \stopmarginblock OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...*] ... \stopmarkedcontent OPT * reset tot NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopmathalignment OPT * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT OPT * inherits: \setupmathalignment instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopmathcases OPT * inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \startMATHCASES [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopMATHCASES OPT * inherits: \setupmathcases instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startmathlabeltext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopmathlabeltext OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopmathmatrix OPT * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX OPT * inherits: \setupmathmatrix instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ <p>* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ <p>* FILE *</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ <p>* FILE *</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmeniuinteractiune} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmeniuinteractiune}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlemakeup} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlemakeup}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazamakeup</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startminicitat} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopminicitat}$ <p>* SPRACHE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p> <p>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmode} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset} [\dots,\overset{1}{*},\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ <p>1 NAME implicit</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection</code></p>
<p><code>\startmodule .*. ... \stopmodule</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\startnamedsection [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \stopnamedsection</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</p>
<p><code>\startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</p>
<p><code>\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ</code></p>
<p><code>\startnicelyfilledbox [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu</p>
<p><code>\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference</code></p>
<p><code>\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startnotasubsol [...,*...] ... \stopnotasubsol</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startnotasubsol [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopnotasubsol</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE</p>

<pre> \startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE OPT * REFERENCE instances: notasubsol endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE OPT * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: notasubsol endnote </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoperatorortext [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopoperatorortext OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML OPT * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML OPT * continuu </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [...¹...] [...,²=...,...] ... \stoppagefigure OPT 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \startpagegrid [...¹...] [...,²=...,...] ... \stoppagegrid OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagegridspan [...¹...] [...,²=...,...] ... \stoppagegridspan OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>

<p><code>\startPAGEGRID [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...]</code> ... <code>\stopPAGEGRID</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppagegrid</p>
<p><code>\startpagelayout [...]</code> ... <code>\stoppagelayout</code></p> <p>* pagina paginastanga paginadreapta</p>
<p><code>\startpagemakeup [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...]</code> ... <code>\stoppagemakeup</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteamakeup</p>
<p><code>\startpar [...]\stackrel{1}{=}[...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]</code> ... <code>\stoppar</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><code>\startparagraf [...]\stackrel{1}{=}[...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]</code> ... <code>\stopparagraf</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><code>\startparagraphs [...]</code> ... <code>\stopparagraphs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code></p>
<p><code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code></p>
<p><code>\startparbuilder [...]</code> ... <code>\stopparbuilder</code></p> <p>* implicit oneline basic NAME</p>
<p><code>\startparte [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]\stackrel{2}{=}[...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]</code> ... <code>\stopparte</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startplacechemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]\stackrel{2}{=}[...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]</code> ... <code>\stopplacechemical</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>

\startplacefigure [...¹...²...] ... \stopplacefigure
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\startplacefloat [...¹...²...³...] ... \stopplacefloat
OPT OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

\startpuneOBIECTMOBIL [...¹...²...] ... \stoppuneOBIECTMOBIL
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figura tabelul intermezzo graficul

\startplacegraphic [...¹...²...] ... \stopplacegraphic
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\startplaceintermezzo [...¹...²...] ... \stopplaceintermezzo
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

<p><code>\startplacepairedbox</code> [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] ... <code>\stopplacepairedbox</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><code>\startpunePAIREDBOX</code> [[*]..._{OPT}...] ... <code>\stoppunePAIREDBOX</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>instances: legenda</p>
<p><code>\startplacetable</code> [¹..._{OPT}...] [²..._{OPT}...] ... <code>\stopplacetable</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startpositioning</code> [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] ... <code>\stoppositioning</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setarepozitie</p>
<p><code>\startpositionoverlay</code> {...} ... <code>\stoppositionoverlay</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startpositiv</code> ... <code>\stoppositiv</code></p>
<p><code>\startpostponing</code> [..._{OPT}...] ... <code>\stoppostponing</code></p> <p>* [-+]NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\startprefixtext</code> [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] ... <code>\stopprefixtext</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startprincipalul</code> [[*]..._{OPT}...] ... <code>\stopprincipalul</code></p> <p>* semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectione</p>
<p><code>\startprocessassignmentcommand</code> [[*]..._{OPT}...] ... <code>\stopprocessassignmentcommand</code></p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startprocessassignmentlist</code> [[*]..._{OPT}...] ... <code>\stopprocessassignmentlist</code></p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startprocesscommacommand</code> [..._{OPT}...] ... <code>\stopprocesscommacommand</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>

<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodus \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprologul [...,*..._{OPT}...] ... \stopprologul * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublicatie [_{OPT}...¹][..._{OPT}...²...] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,*..._{OPT}...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,*..._{OPT}...] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpunelegenda [...,*..._{OPT}...] ... \stoppunelegenda * inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \starandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \starawsetups [_{OPT}...¹][...²] ... \stoprawsetups 1 grila 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \starawsetups \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>

<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [¹.] [².] [³.] [⁴.] [...⁵.+...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {¹.} {²...².} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...[*].] ... \stopsdformula OPT * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [¹.] [...².] ... \stopsectionblock OPT 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...[*].] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK OPT * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune instances: prologul principalul apendixuri epilogul </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [¹.] [...².] [...³.] ... \stopsectionlevel OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsectionune [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopsectionune OPT OPT 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \startSECTIUNE [...,\stackrel{1}{=}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}{...}] ... \stopSECTIUNE 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: parte capitol sectiune subsectiune subsubsectiune subsubsubsectiune subsubsubsubsectiune titlu subiect subsubiect subsubsubiect subsubsubsubiect subsubsubsubsubiect </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [...]\stackrel{1}{...} [...]\stackrel{2}{...} ... \stopsetups 1 grila 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups ... \stopsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift [...]\stopshift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [...]\stackrel{1}{...} [...,\stackrel{2}{=}{...}] ... \stopsidebar 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [...,\stackrel{*}{=}{...}] ... \stopsimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...]\stackrel{1}{...} [...,\stackrel{2}{=}{...}] ... \stopspecialitem 1 element 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...]\stopspecialitem * sub propriu </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...]\stackrel{1}{...} {\stackrel{2}{...}} ... \stopspecialitem 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startspeech [...,\stackrel{*}{=}{...}] ... \stopspeech * inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...,\stackrel{*}{=}{...}] ... \stopspformula * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startspread ... \stopspread </pre>
<pre> \startstandardmakeup [...,\stackrel{*}{=}{...}] ... \stopstandardmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>

$\backslash\text{start} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stop}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{start}\text{STARTSTOP} \dots \backslash\text{stop}\text{STARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure} \{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic} \{\text{...}^1\} \{\text{...}^2, \dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{STARTSTOP} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter} \dots \backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$
$\backslash\text{startstructurepageregister} [\text{...}] [\text{...}] [\text{...}^3, \dots] [\text{...}^4, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startstyle} [\text{...}^* \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * inherits: \setupstyle
$\backslash\text{startstyle} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * NAME FONT
$\backslash\text{startSTYLE} \dots \backslash\text{stopSTYLE}$
$\backslash\text{startsubformulas} [\text{...}^* \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubformulas}$ <small>OPT</small> * + - REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startsubiect} [\text{...}^1, \dots] [\text{...}^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubiect}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startsubjectlevel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                        OPT      OPT      OPT

1  NAME

2  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsection
                  OPT      OPT

1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

```

```

\startsubsoltabel [...*...] ... \stopsubsoltabel

*  NAME

```

```

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

```

```

\startsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubject
                  OPT      OPT

1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection
                    OPT      OPT

1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
                    OPT      OPT

1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE

```

<pre> \startsubsubsubsection [OPT¹...][OPT²...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubiect [OPT¹...][OPT²...] ... \stopsubsubsubiect 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubsection [OPT¹...][OPT²...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsection 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubiect [OPT¹...][OPT²...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubiect 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startTABLE [OPT[*]...] ... \stopTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEbody [OPT[*]...] ... \stopTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEfoot [OPT[*]...] ... \stopTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEhead [OPT[*]...] ... \stopTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEnext [OPT[*]...] ... \stopTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [OPT[*]...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>

$\backslash\text{startTEXpage}$ [\dots ^{OPT} $\stackrel{*}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\backslash\text{stopTEXpage}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$
$\backslash\text{startTEX}$ [\dots ^{OPT} $\stackrel{*}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\backslash\text{stopTEX}$ \ast continuu
$\backslash\text{starttabellele}$ [\dots $\stackrel{*}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\backslash\text{stoptabellele}$ \ast TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttabellele}$ [\dots $\stackrel{*}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\backslash\text{stoptabellele}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² $\stackrel{*}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ ^{OPT} 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$
$\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² $\stackrel{*}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$
$\backslash\text{starttabletext}$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² $\stackrel{*}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\{ \dots \}$ $\backslash\text{stoptabletext}$ ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{starttabulate}$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² $\stackrel{*}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [\dots ¹ \dots] $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ ^{OPT} \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [\dots ¹ \dots] $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ ^{OPT} \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² $\stackrel{*}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ instances: legenda fapt
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² $\stackrel{*}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$

$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 spaces nospaces 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 NAME 6 TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext}$... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextajutator}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextajutator}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [¹ ...] [² ..., ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [[*] ..., ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$
$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$
$\backslash\text{starttexteticheta}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptexteticheta}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startETICHETAtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopETICHETAtext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY instances: antet eticheta mathlabel taglabel unitate operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME

$\backslash\text{starttextinconjurat}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextinconjurat}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul 2 inherits: \setupframedtext
$\backslash\text{startTEXTINCONJURAT}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTINCONJURAT}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: textinconjurat
$\backslash\text{starttextmakeup}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextmakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazamakeup
$\backslash\text{starttexttitlu}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptexttitlu}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttitlu}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}$] { $\overset{2}{\dots}$ } ... $\backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}$] [$\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2 NAME 3 size nume
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttyping}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptyping}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazatyping
$\backslash\text{starttyping}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptyping}$ <small>OPT</small> * continuu
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

$\backslash\text{startTYPING} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ OPT \ast <code>continuu</code> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopunittext}$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter} \backslash\overset{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ \ast CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister} \overset{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ \ast CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER} \dots \backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startvtopregister} \overset{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ \ast CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ OPT \ast inherits: \seteazatyping

$\backslash\mathrm{startXML} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopXML}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* continuu</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxcell} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxcell}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxcellgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxcellgroup}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxgroup}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxmldisplayverbatim} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxmllineverbatim} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxmllineverbatim}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxmlraw} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startxmlsetups} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxmlsetups}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 grila</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxmlsetups} \overset{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxmlsetups}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxrow} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxrow}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxrowgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxrowgroup}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtable} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtable}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablebody} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablebody}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>

$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [..., <small>*</small> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [..., <small>*</small> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [..., <small>*</small> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [..., <small>*</small> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [<small>*</small> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] [³ ...,...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\text{stoplinenote}$ [...]
* REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [...]
* REFERENCE instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{stoplinie}$ [...]
* REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [¹ ...] [² ...]
1 NAME 2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\stripcharacter ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\strippedcsname *... * CSNAME
\strippedcsname *... * TEXT
\stripspaces \from ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurenumber
\structuretitle
\structureuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurevariable {...} * KEY
\strut
\strutdp
\strutht
\struthtdp

<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subject [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\sublinie {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\sublinii {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsectionne [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subsubject [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{subsubsectione} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{subsubsubiect} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsectione} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubiect} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsectione} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsubsubiect} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature} [\dots]$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature} \{\dots\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{supralinie} \{\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{swapcounts} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{swapdimens} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{swapface}$
$\backslash\text{swapmacros} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{swaptypesface}$

\switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic
\switchstyleonly *.. * CSNAME
\switchtocolour [...] * COLOR
\switchtointerlinespace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
\switchtointerlinespace [...]*[...] * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION
\switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME
\symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE
\synchronizeblank
\synchronizeindenting
\synchronizemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 mentine
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...]*[...] * NAME
\synchronizestrut {...} * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
\synchronizewhitespace
\SYNONYM [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abreviere

<code>\systemlog {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\taglabellanguage</code>

$\backslash\text{taglabeltext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{tbinom} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tequal} \{...\} \{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{testandsplitstring} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{at} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{to} \overset{3}{...} \backslash\text{and} \overset{4}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{testcolumn} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testfeature} \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{testfeatureonce} \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{testpage} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testpageonly} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testpagesync} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testtokens} [\overset{*}{...}]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{tex} \{...\}$ * CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\textajutator [1.] [2.] [3.]`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...,1...,1...,...] [2.]`
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [1.] [2.]`
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...,1...,1...,...] [...,2...,2...,...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [...,1...,1...,...] [2.]`
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [1.] [2.]`
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE

```

\textcontrolspace

`\texteticheta {...}`

* KEY

$$\backslash ETICHETAtext \{...\}$$

* KEY

instances: antet eticheta mathlabel taglabel unitate operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```
\textflowcollector {.*}
```

* NAME

`\textinconjurat` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$
OPT

```
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

2 CONTENT

`\TEXTINCONJURAT` [$\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

```
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

2 CONTENT

```
instances: textinconjurat
```

$$\backslash\text{textmarginal} [\dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$$

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

2 CONTENT

 $\text{\texttt{\textbackslashtextmath}} \{.\dots\}$

* CONTENT

\textminus

 $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash textormathchar \{...\}}}$

* NUMMER

\textplus

\texttt{\textit{...}}

* KEY

$\backslash\text{textumplere } [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{tfrac } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </div>
$\backslash\text{thai}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals } \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <div> * NUMBER </div>
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter } \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <div> * TEXT </div>
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize } \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <div> * DIMENSION </div>
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters } \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <div> * TEXT </div>
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\} \{\overset{5}{\dots}\}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </div>

$\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofthreearguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofthreeunexpanded}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thookleftarrow}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thookrightarrow}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{threedigitrounding}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{tibetannumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{tightlayer}$ $[.^*.]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{tilde}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{tinyfont}$
$\backslash\text{titlu}$ $[.^1.,.^2.]$ $\{.^3.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{titlumarginal}$ $[.^1.,.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.,.^6.]$ $\{.^3.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>referinta</code> = REFERENCE <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupmargindata</code> 2 CONTENT

$\xrightarrow{\text{...}}$ $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xleftrightarrow{\text{...}}$ $\xleftrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\xleftrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overset{*}{\text{lap}}$ * CONTENT
$\xleftarrow{\text{...}}$ $\xleftarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\xleftarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xleftarrow{\text{...}}\downarrow$ $\xleftarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}\downarrow$ $\xleftarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}\downarrow$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xleftarrow{\text{...}}\uparrow$ $\xleftarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}\uparrow$ $\xleftarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}\uparrow$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\text{...}}\leftarrow$ $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}\leftarrow$ $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}\leftarrow$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\text{...}}\harpoonright$ $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}\harpoonright$ $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}\harpoonright$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\mapsto $\mapsto[\text{...}]$ $\mapsto[\text{...}]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
tochar * NAME
tolinenote * REFERENCE
tooltip $\text{tooltip}[\text{...},\text{...},\text{...}]$ $\text{tooltip}[\text{...},\text{...},\text{...}]$ $\text{tooltip}[\text{...},\text{...},\text{...}]$ 1 inherits: \setuptooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre> \tooltip [¹...] {\²...} {\³...} _{OPT} 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \TOOLTIP [...,_{OPT}...,...] {\²...} {\³...} 1 inherits: \setuptooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip </pre>
<pre> \TOOLTIP [¹...] {\²...} {\³...} _{OPT} 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip </pre>
<pre> \topbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \topleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \toplinebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \toprightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tRightarrow {\¹...} {\²...} _{OPT} _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \tracecatcodetables </pre>
<pre> \tracedfontname {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \traceoutputroutines </pre>
<pre> \tracepositions </pre>
<pre> \traduce [...,_{OPT}...,...] * SPRACHE = TEXT </pre>

\backslash transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR
\backslash transparent [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\backslash trecilafonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\backslash trel { ¹ ...} { ² ...} OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash trightarrow { ¹ ...} { ² ...} OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash trightharpoondown { ¹ ...} { ² ...} OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash trightharpoonup { ¹ ...} { ² ...} OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash trightleftharpoons { ¹ ...} { ² ...} OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash trightoverleftarrow { ¹ ...} { ² ...} OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash triplebond
\backslash truefilename {...} * FILE
\backslash truefontname {...} * FONT
\backslash ttraggedright
\backslash ttriplerel { ¹ ...} { ² ...} OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

\backslash twoheadleftarrow $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash twoheadrightarrow $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash twodigitrounding $\{.*\}$ * NUMMER
\backslash tx
\backslash txx
\backslash typ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
\backslash type $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
\backslash typedefinedbuffer $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
\backslash typeface
\backslash typefile $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE
\backslash typescriptone
\backslash typescriptprefix $\{.*\}$ * NAME
\backslash typescriptthree
\backslash typescripttwo
\backslash typesetbuffer $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

$\backslash\text{typesetfile}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] _{OPT} 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{type}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] <<. ² >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] {. ² .} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] <<. ² >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{typ}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] <<. ² >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{uconvertnumber}$ {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 inherits: \converttestenumar 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uedcatcodecommand}$ \. ¹ ... ² ... {. ³ .} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ultimasubpagina}$
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ {.*} * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbartext}$ {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underbrace}$ {.*} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underbracetext}$ {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\underbrace{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underbrackettext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underdash{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underdashes{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underdot{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underdots{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underleftarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoondown{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underleftrightarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underparent{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underparenttext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underrandom{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underrandoms{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underrightarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT

\backslash underrightharpoondown {...} * TEXT
\backslash underrightharpoonup {...} * TEXT
\backslash underset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash understrike {...} * CONTENT
\backslash understrikes {...} * CONTENT
\backslash undertwoheadleftarrow {...} * TEXT
\backslash undertwoheadrightarrow {...} * TEXT
\backslash undeva {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\backslash undoassign [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash unframed [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setezainconjurat 2 CONTENT
\backslash unhhbox ... ¹ \with {...} ² 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
\backslash unihex {...} * NUMMER
\backslash uniqueMPgraphic {...} {... ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic} \{...\} \{...\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unitate} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{UNITATE} \{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: unitate
$\backslash\text{unitlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{unittext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{unprotect} \dots \backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected} \overset{*}{\dots} \backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspacestring} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexargument} \{...\} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexcommand} \{...\} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE

\usecolors [...] * FILE
\usecomponent [...] * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY
\useenvironment [...] * FILE
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE
\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\usegridparameter *... * CSNAME
\useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME
\useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME
\useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME
\uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME

$\backslash\text{uselua module}$ [...] * FILE
$\backslash\text{useMPenvironmentbuffer}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{useMPgraphic}$ { ¹ ...} {..., ² _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{useMPlibrary}$ [...] * FILE
$\backslash\text{useMPrun}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{useMPvariables}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{usemathstyleparameter}$ \... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{useproduct}$ [...] * FILE
$\backslash\text{useprofileparameter}$ \... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{useproject}$ [...] * FILE
$\backslash\text{userferenceparameter}$ \... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{userpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{usesetupparameter}$ \... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{usestaticMPfigure}$ [..., ¹ _{OPT} ...] [² ...] 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{usesubpath}$ [...,*...] * PATH

$\backslash\text{usetexmodule} \begin{smallmatrix} [\dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [\dots, \dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [\dots, \dots \overset{3}{=} \dots, \dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ <p>1 m p s x t</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\text{usetypescript} \begin{smallmatrix} [\dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [\dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [\dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ <p>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot</p> <p>2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple</p> <p>3 size nume</p>
$\backslash\text{usetypescriptfile} [\dots]$ <p>* reset FILE</p>
$\backslash\text{usezipfile} \begin{smallmatrix} [\dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [\dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 FILE</p>
$\backslash\text{utfchar} \{ \dots \}$ <p>* NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\text{utflower} \{ \dots \}$ <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{utfupper} \{ \dots \}$ <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{utilityregisterlength}$
$\backslash\text{VerboseNumber} \{ \dots \}$ <p>* NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\text{valoareculoare} \{ \dots \}$ <p>* COLOR</p>
$\backslash\text{vboxreference} [\dots, \dots] \{ \dots \}$ <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{vec} \{ \dots \}$ <p>* CHARACTER</p>
$\backslash\text{verbatim} \{ \dots \}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{verbatimstring} \{ \dots \}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{verbosenumber } \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{versiune } [...]$ * concept fisier temporar final NAME
$\backslash\text{verticalgrowingbar } [..., \dots^*, ...]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppositionbar}$
$\backslash\text{verticalpositionbar } [..., \dots^*, ...]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppositionbar}$
$\backslash\text{veryraggedcenter}$
$\backslash\text{veryraggedleft}$
$\backslash\text{veryraggedright}$
$\backslash\text{vglue } \dots$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{viewerlayer } [^1...] \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vl } [^1\dots]$ OPT * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vphantom } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpos } \{^1...\} \{^2...\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmash } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox } \dots$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vspace } [^1\dots] [^2\dots]$ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME

<p>\vspacing [...[*]...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p>\WidthSpanningText {...¹} {...²} {...³}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p>\wdofstring {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\widthhofstring {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\widthspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p>\withoutpt {...}</p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p>\words {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\wordtonumber {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 unu doi trei patru cinci</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\writadatolist [...¹] [...²...²...]^{OPT} [...³...³...]</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\writestatus {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\XETEX</p>
<p>\XeTeX</p>
<p>\xdefconvertedargument \... {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

`\xequal {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xmladdindex {...} * NODE
\xmllafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
\xmlall {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlappendsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlapplyselectors {...} * NODE
\xmlatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
\xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST
\xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...} * NODE
\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE
\xmldirectives {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xml@if {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xml@ifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xml@ifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xml@ifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xml@ifelseSetText {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlflush {...} * NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE
\xmlininclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlinfo {...} * NODE
\xmlinjector {...} * NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

- * FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- * NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

- * NODE

\xmlpos {...}

- * NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]

- * NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlexportentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...1 {...}2 {...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...1 {...}2 {...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...1 {...}2 {...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xxfrac {...1 {...}2 {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xypos {...* {...}`

* NAME

`\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...* {...}`

* NUMMER

`\zidinsaptamana {...* {...}`

* NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com